

**nuvoton**

*Joy of innovation*

# 2019 Product Selection Guide

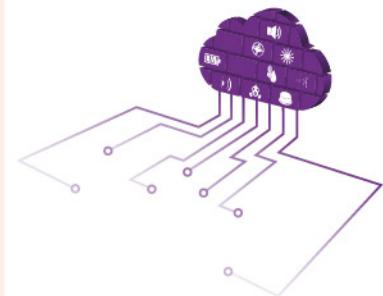
## Microcontroller Application

- ▶ Cortex®-M23
- ▶ Cortex®-M4
- ▶ Cortex®-M0
- ▶ Arm9™
- ▶ 8051



## Cloud & Computing

- ▶ TPM
- ▶ BMC/ EC/ Super IO
- ▶ Power Management
  - Power Switch
  - LDO/DDR Regulator
  - Fan, Motor Driver, and PWM Controller



## Audio Product

- ▶ Audio MCU
- ▶ CODEC
- ▶ ISD Chip Coder
- ▶ Speech

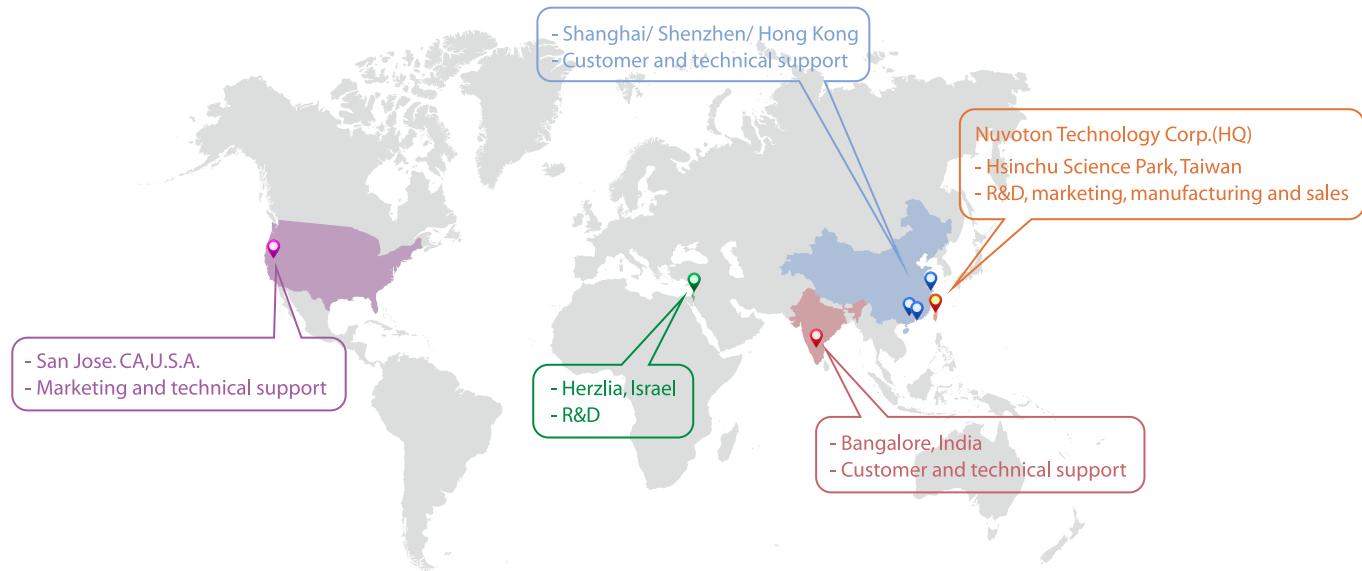


## Manufacturing

- ▶ HV Foundry Service
- ▶ Flat Cell Process
- ▶ Embedded Memory, Mixed signal Process

[www.nuvoton.com](http://www.nuvoton.com)  
SalesSupport@nuvoton.com

Nuvoton Technology Corporation (NTC) was founded to bring innovative semiconductor solutions to the market. NTC was spun-off as a Winbond Electronics affiliate in July 2008 and went public in September 2010 on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TSE). Nuvoton Technology focuses on development of microcontroller, analog/mixed signal, cloud and computing products and has strong market share in Industrial, Consumer and Computer markets. Nuvoton owns a wafer fab, featuring customized processes for MCU, analog and power products. Besides in-house IC products, the wafer fab also provides part of its capacity for foundry services. Nuvoton Technology provides products with a high performance/cost ratio for its customers by leveraging flexible technology, advanced design capability and integration of digital and analog technologies. Nuvoton values long term relationships with its partners and customers and is dedicated to continuous innovation of its products, processes and services. The company has established subsidiaries in the USA, China, Israel, and India to strengthen regional customer support and global management. For more information, please visit <http://www.nuvoton.com>



<b>Microcontrollers</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Audio</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Cloud Computing</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Power Management</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Foundry Service</b>	<b>77</b>

Nuvoton Technology Corporation certifies that semiconductor products designated by Nuvoton are compliant with the requirements of the European Union's Restriction on Use of Hazardous Substances ("RoHS") Directive, 2011/65/EU & Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2015/863.

## NuMicro® MCU Ecosystem

## NuMicro® Family Arm® Cortex®-M23 MCUs

M2351 Series NEW

## NuMicro® Family Arm® Cortex®-M0 MCUs

Mini51 Series

M051 Series

NUC029 Series

M031 Series NEW

NUC121 Series

NUC130 Series

Nano100 Series

M251/M252 Series NEW

## NuMicro® Family Arm® Cortex®-M4 MCUs

M451 Series

M480 Series NEW

NUC505 Series

## NuMicro® Family Arm9 MPUs

NUC970/NUC980 Series NEW

N9H Series

N329 Series

## NuMicro® Family 8051 MCUs

N76E/N79E Series

MS51 Series NEWML51 Series NEW

Standard 8051

## The NuMicro® Family Ecosystem

## • Package Dimension for Arm® Cortex® M0/M4/M23 MCUs

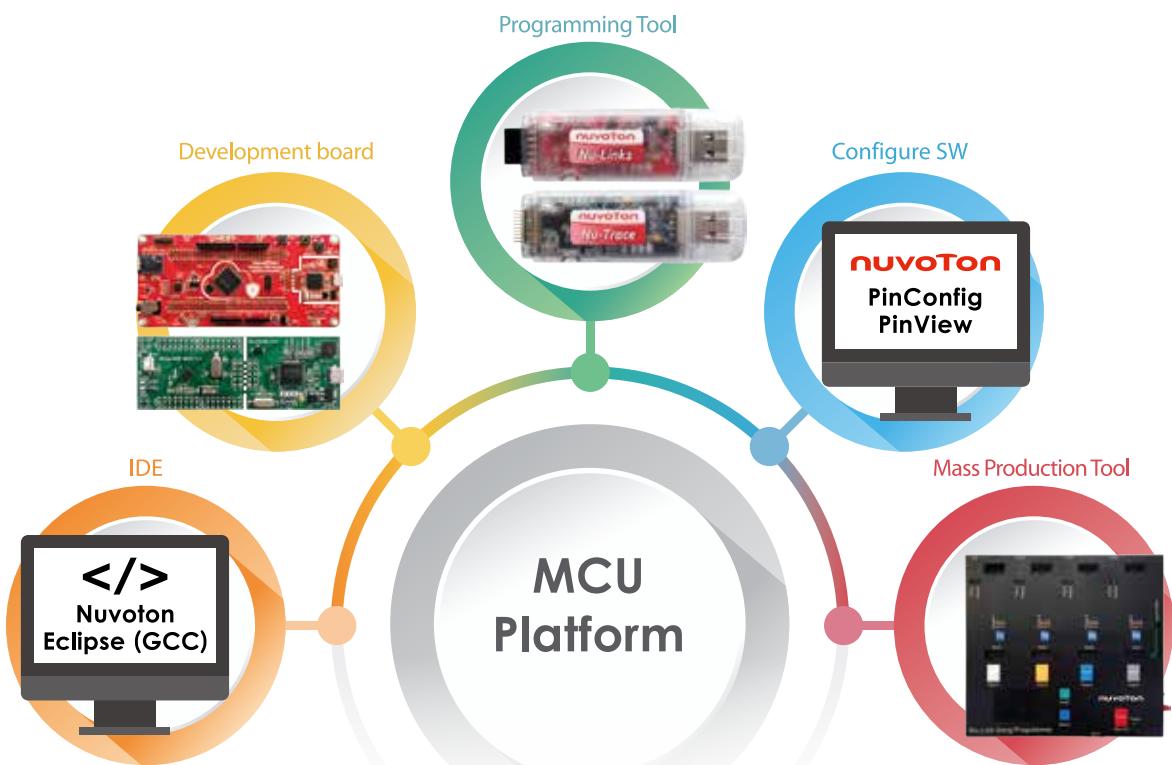
Package Code	Package	Dimension (mm)
F	TSSOP20	4.4x6.5
E	TSSOP28	4.4x9.7
T	QFN33*	4x4
Z	QFN33	5x5
N	QFN48	7x7
L	LQFP48	7x7
S	LQFP64*	7x7
R	LQFP64	10x10
V	LQFP100	14x14
K	LQFP128	14x14
J	LQFP144	20x20
H	LQFP176	24x24

# Microcontrollers

Nuvoton has been committed to build a customer-oriented MCU ecosystem with rich platform products, evaluation boards, device drivers, BSP, own-developed debugging tools, software development tools, integrated development tools, mass production supporting tools, and operating system software to meet customers' needs from product selection, development, to mass production stages.

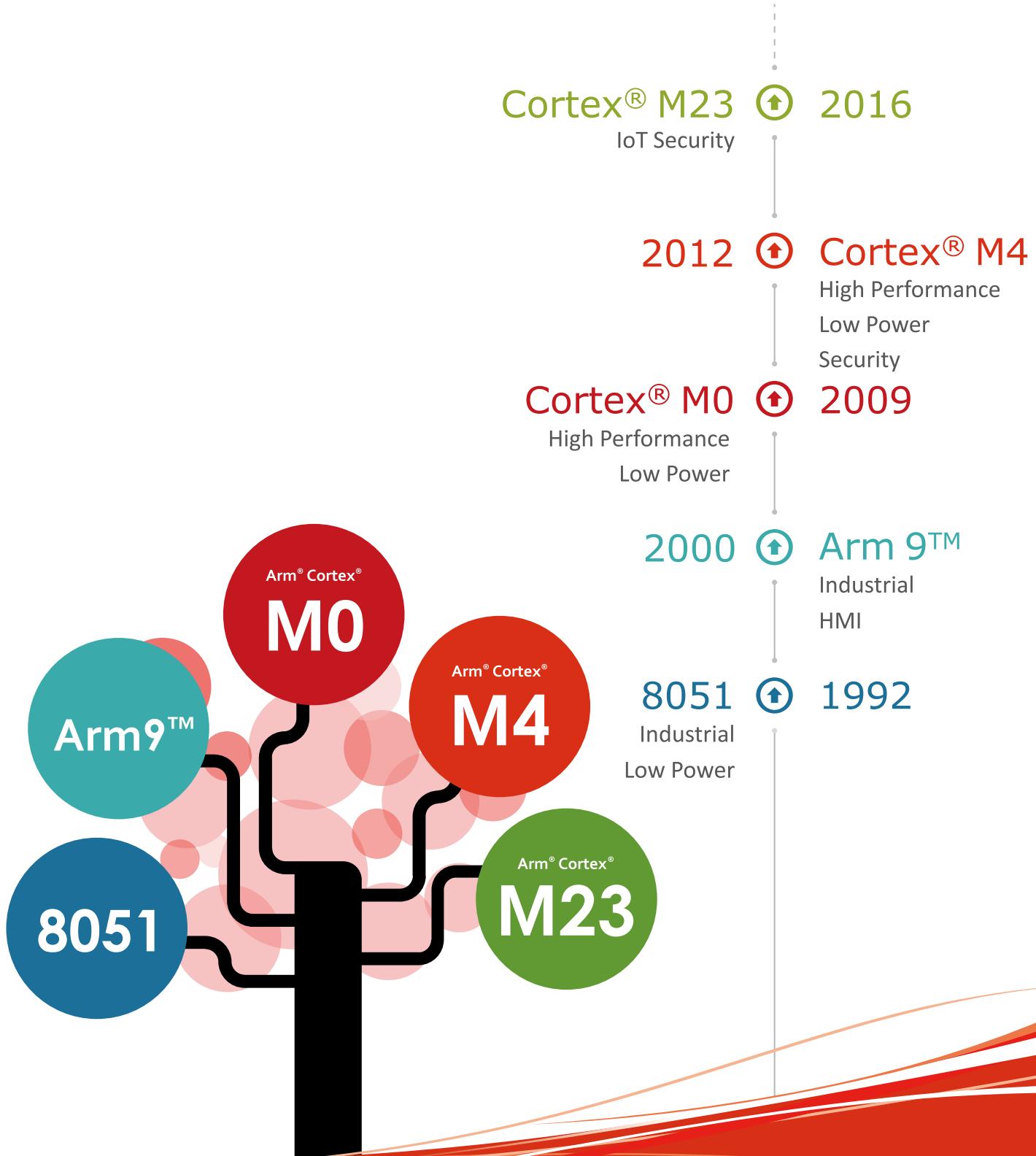
Nuvoton provides various development boards, Nu-Link debugger, and ETM-supported Nu-Trace run-time tracing tools to speed up the development time. Software tools include PinConfig for GPIO multi-function pin setting; ClockConfig for clock setting, and PinView for real-time pin status display. For the compiler and integrated development environment, the Nuvoton MCU platform supports Nuvoton Eclipse (GCC), Keil MDK, and IAR Embedded Workbench based on the Windows and Linux to facilitate end products development and debugging. Meanwhile, for mass production, Nuvoton provides Nu-Link-Gang programmer, which can program four target chips with different part numbers to greatly enhance production efficiency and flexibility. The Nuvoton MCU ecosystem includes diverse integrated development environments, development boards, debuggers, visualized graphics development software, and mass production tools.

The eco-system brings the best user experience to customers.



## NuMicro® Family MCU Platform

Nuvoton's NuMicro® Family MCU platform comprises five product lines: 32-bit Arm® Cortex®-M23, Arm® Cortex®-M0, and Arm® Cortex®-M4 MCUs; Arm9™ MPUs; 8-bit 8051 MCUs, providing a rich portfolio of products to serve various application fields including security system, industrial control, IoT applications, etc.

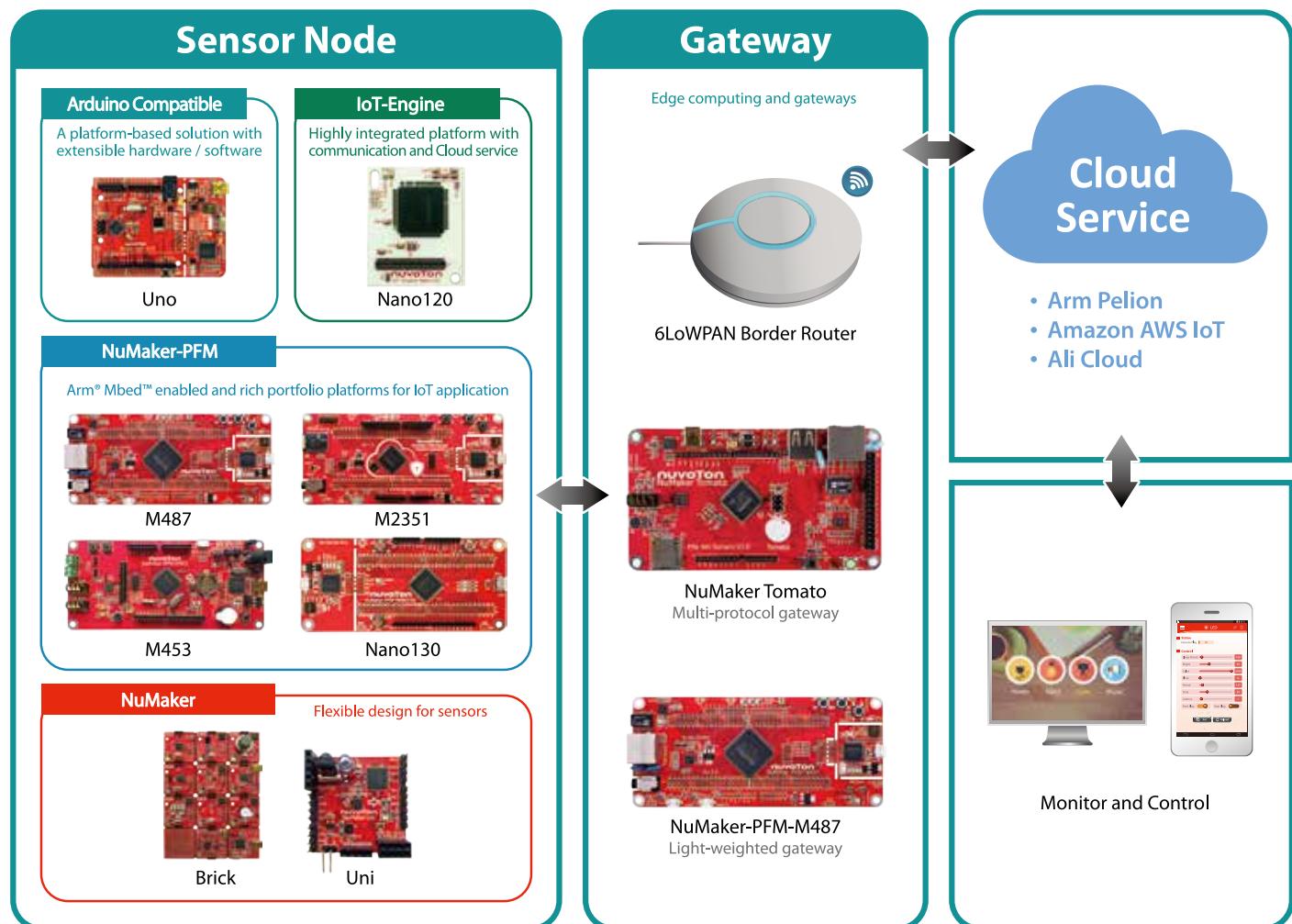


## NuMicro® IoT Platform

With the rising of IoT applications, Nuvoton provides complete IoT development platforms with IoT NuMaker evaluation boards supporting IoT operating systems and software library to deploy them to the sensor devices and gateways. At the same time, the real-time control and Human Machine Interface are getting popular. In order to ease the development of HMI, Nuvoton works with Segger to launch the emWin graphics development platform which can build smooth HMI with high quality easily.

The NuMicro® IoT Platform integrates essential hardware components and software for developers to create innovative IoT devices and applications. The platform can either be used as stand-alone devices or freely combined with other platforms for faster IoT solution creation and deployment.

The highly expandable designs such as Arduino Uno, mikroBUS, and NuMaker interfaces on the boards are useful for IoT developer to use additional components in an easy way. The platform supports well-known Arm® Mbed™ OS, FreeRTOS, AliOS Things, and Linux, depending on the choice of microcontrollers or microprocessors for simple or complex smart devices as well as aggregator or gateway. The platform also supports major cloud services including Arm® Pelion Device Management, Amazon AWS IoT, Ali Cloud, etc. (Copyright notice is required.)



## NuMicro® emWin Platform

The NuMicro® emWin platform offers an easy-to-use development environment to help designers create powerful and outstanding graphical user interface (GUI). Through dragging-and-dropping graphic widgets in GUIBuilder, the GUI design can be completed within seconds. The NuMicro® emWin platform also integrates a TFT-LCD panel for displaying and debugging the art work during development. For all kinds of applications with graphical user interfaces, like HMI or Industrial IoT gateway, the NuMicro® emWin platform provides friendly development packages for designers, including GUI templates, development boards, software tools, libraries, and APIs.

LCD Resolution	LCD Interface	Platform	Development Boards	Remark
320 x 240 ~ 1024 x 768	RGB / i80 / SPI	N9H Series	NK-N9H30 NK-N9H26 NK-N9H20	Core Speed: up to 300 MHz • Hardware MJPEG Codec • Hardware Graphics Accelerator
< 320 x 240	i80/SPI	M480 Series	NK-BEDM487D	Core Speed: up to 192 MHz
< 320 x 240	SPI	NUC126 Series	NK-NUC126D	Core Speed: up to 72 MHz

NK-N9H30 Board



More information: <http://www.nuvoton.com/emWin>

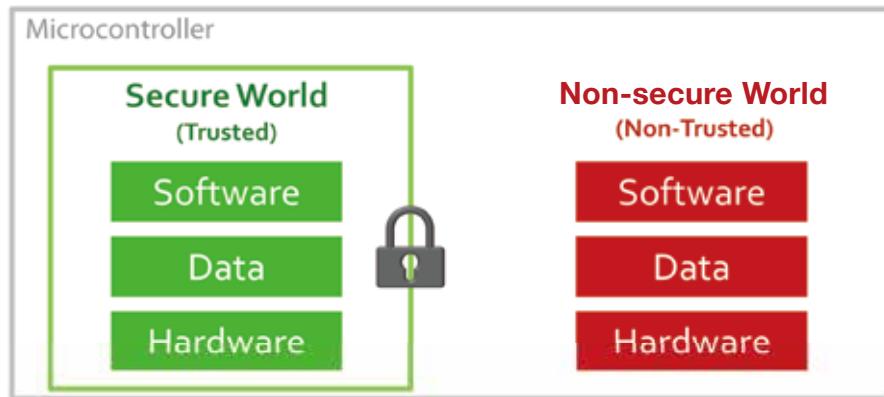
# NuMicro® Family Arm® Cortex®-M23 MCUs

– the TrustZone® empowered and Cortex®-M23 based secure microcontrollers focusing on IoT security.

## Cortex® -M23 CPU Core Based with TrustZone® for Armv8-M

The NuMicro® M23 Family is based on the Arm® Cortex®-M23 core and is empowered by the Arm® TrustZone® for Armv8-M architecture. The NuMicro® M2351 series is the first series in the Family to realize robust IoT security applications.

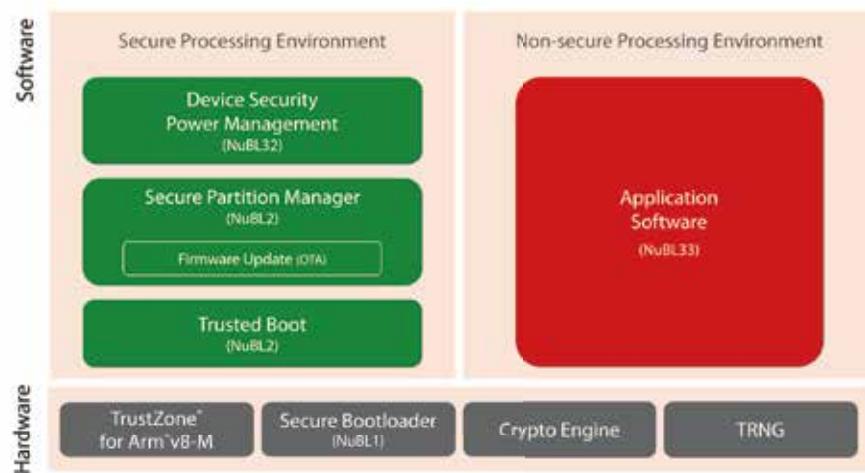
With TrustZone® implemented, memory and peripherals could be divided into secure and non-secure worlds to achieve data integrity, firmware update and operation security. In addition, TrustZone® for Armv8-M provides the key benefit of context switching between secure and non-secure worlds by hardware for faster transitions and greater power efficiency.



## Arm® Platform Security Architecture (PSA) Support

The Platform Security Architecture (PSA) is a holistic set of threat models, security analyses, hardware and firmware architecture specifications, and an open source firmware reference implementation. PSA is a contribution from Arm to the entire IoT security ecosystem, offering common ground rules and a more economical approach to building more secure devices, which ideally works with the TrustZone technology for Armv8-M.

To support Arm® PSA for better implementation of IoT security technology, Nuvoton has developed the Nuvoton Secure Microcontroller Platform (NuSMP). The NuSMP is a mixture of hardware and software technology to help users meet up with the vast security requirements of general purpose and secure IoT microcontrollers. With the NuSMP, developers can easily achieve the secure services with M2351 Series microcontroller in coverage of: Trusted Boot (Root of Trust), Secure OTA (Over-The-Air) firmware update (including secure software download), Power management APIs for non-secure world and PC side crypto related development software tool. Nuvoton offers application note, sample code and training videos for each technology for developers' access and reference.



## M2351 Series

The rise of the internet of things era has increased awareness for the integration of the physical world into digital systems. While the digitization of our everyday lives led to efficiency improvements and economic benefits, it has also caused pressure on systems designers who are now required to come up with innovative IoT products capable of performing secure connection and data exchange while maintaining low power consumption. Since security and power consumption are both key requirements in IoT application, Nuvoton has developed the NuMicro® M2351 Series, which excels in supporting the proliferation of intelligent connected devices.

The NuMicro® M2351 microcontroller series is powered by Arm® Cortex®-M23 core with TrustZone® for Armv8-M architecture, which elevates the traditional firmware security to a new level of robust software security.



**Potential Applications:** Smart Meter, Gaming Software IP Protection, Smart City, Smart Wearable, Medical Device, IoT Devices with Secure Connection, Collaborative Secure Software Development Model...etc.

**Key Features:** TrustZone® for Armv8-M Technology, 8 regions MPU\_NS (for non-secure world) and 8 regions MPU\_S (for secure world), Hardware Crypto Accelerators, CRC calculation unit, Up to 6 tamper detection pins, Arm® Platform Security Architecture (PSA) and Trusted Base System Architecture-M (TBSA-M) supported, Multiple power modes.

1. ISO-7816 supports full duplex UART mode.

2. USCI supports UART, SPI and I<sup>2</sup>C mode.

### 3. QFN33 (5x5 mm)

4. M2351CIAAE with the package WLCSP49 is upon request

Development Tools: NK-BEDM2351

## **Mass Production Programmer: NLG-32Z (QFN33)/ NLG-64S (LQFP64)/ NLG-128KX (LQFP128)**

# NuMicro® Family Arm® Cortex®-M0/M23 MCUs

As one of the leading Microcontroller (MCU) companies in the world, Nuvoton provides the state-of-the-art NuMicro® 32-bit MCU family powered by the Arm® Cortex®-M0/M23 core. The Cortex®-M0/M23 MCUs provide wide operating voltage (1.8V~3.6V, 2.1V~5.5V, 2.5V-5.5V, 1.8V~5.5V), industrial temperature (-40°C-105°C), high accuracy oscillator and high immunity (8KV ESD, 4KV EFT).

The Cortex®-M0/M23 MCU family includes Industrial control 1.8V M031 series, 5V NUC029 series, NUC121/123/125/126 series with USB 2.0 FS device, NUC130/131/140/230/240 series with Controller Area Network (CAN) bus, Mini51 and M051 series for value solutions and ultra-low power solution Nano100 series(1.8V-3.6V), M251/2 series(1.8V-5.5V), targeting at battery powered applications. They are ideal solutions for industrial control systems, industrial automation, consumer products, embedded network control, energy, power systems and motor control.

## Mini51 Series

The NuMicro® Mini51 series embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M0 core runs up to 50 MHz with 4~32 Kbytes Flash program memory, 2/4 Kbytes SRAM. The Mini51 series is equipped with a plenty of ADC & PWM for different industrial application, supporting Low Voltage Reset, Brown-out Detected Reset, 96-bit Unique ID and 128-bit Unique Customer ID.

**Potential Applications:** Wireless Charger, Home Appliances, Security/Alarm, Temperature Sensor, Motor, Industrial Control,etc.

### • Mini51 Series

Operating Frequency: 24 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Configurable Data Flash, 2 Kbytes ISP loader

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity			PWM(16-bit)	ADC(10-bit)	Comparator	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production
							UART	SPI	I²C							
<b>MINI51FDE</b>	4	2	Configurable	2	17	2	1	1	1	3	4	-	✓	✓	TSSOP20	✓
<b>MINI51TDE</b>	4	2	Configurable	2	29	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	QFN33*	✓
<b>MINI51ZDE</b>	4	2	Configurable	2	29	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	QFN33	✓
<b>MINI51LDE</b>	4	2	Configurable	2	30	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
<b>MINI52FDE</b>	8	2	Configurable	2	17	2	1	1	1	3	4	-	✓	✓	TSSOP20	✓
<b>MINI52TDE</b>	8	2	Configurable	2	29	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	QFN33*	✓
<b>MINI52ZDE</b>	8	2	Configurable	2	29	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	QFN33	✓
<b>MINI52LDE</b>	8	2	Configurable	2	30	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
<b>MINI54FDE</b>	16	2	Configurable	2	17	2	1	1	1	3	4	-	✓	✓	TSSOP20	✓
<b>MINI54TDE</b>	16	2	Configurable	2	29	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	QFN33*	✓
<b>MINI54ZDE</b>	16	2	Configurable	2	29	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	QFN33	✓
<b>MINI54LDE</b>	16	2	Configurable	2	30	2	1	1	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-Mini51F (Mini51, Mini52, Mini54)/ NT-Mini51L (Mini51, Mini52, Mini54)

QFN33\*: 4x4mm

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Mini51n; n should be replaced by Package Code

### • Mini55 Series

Operating Frequency: 48 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.1V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Supports Hardware Divider

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity			PWM(16-bit)	ADC(10-bit)	Comparator	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 48 MHz	Package	Mass Production	
							USCI*	UART	SPI								
<b>MINI55TDE</b>	17.5	2	Configurable	2	29	2	-	2	1	1	6	12	2	✓	✓	QFN33*	✓
<b>MINI55LDE</b>	17.5	2	Configurable	2	33	2	-	2	1	1	6	12	2	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I²C

QFN33\*: 4x4mm

**Development Tools:** NT-Mini55L

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Mini55n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## ● Mini57 Series

Operating Frequency: 48 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.1V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** 2 Sample and Hold ADC, Programmable Gain Amplifier

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity	PWM(16-bit)	Comparator	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 48 MHz	Package	Mass Production
<b>MINI57FDE</b>	29.5	4	Configurable	2.5	18	2	2	-	-	✓	✓	TSSOP20	✓
<b>MINI57EDE</b>	29.5	4	Configurable	2.5	22	2	2	-	-	✓	✓	TSSOP28	✓
<b>MINI57TDE</b>	29.5	4	Configurable	2.5	22	2	2	-	-	✓	✓	QFN33*	✓

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I²C

\*PGA (Programmable Gain Amplifier)

QFN33\*: 4x4mm

## Development Tools: NT-Mini57E

Mass Production Programmer: NLG-Mini57n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## ● Mini58 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Configurable Data Flash

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity	PWM(16-bit)	Comparator	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production	
<b>MINI58FDE</b>	32	4	Configurable	2.5	17	2	2	1	2	6	4	-	✓	✓
<b>MINI58TDE</b>	32	4	Configurable	2.5	29	2	2	1	2	6	8	2	✓	✓
<b>MINI58ZDE</b>	32	4	Configurable	2.5	29	2	2	1	2	6	8	2	✓	✓
<b>MINI58LDE</b>	32	4	Configurable	2.5	30	2	2	1	2	6	8	2	✓	✓

Development Tools: NT-Mini58L (Mini58L)

QFN33\*: 4x4mm

Mass Production Programmer: NLG-Mini51n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## M051 Series

The NuMicro® M051 series embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M0 core, equipped with a plenty resource and variety of peripherals, such as 8~256 Kbytes Flash, 4~20 Kbytes SRAM, and 4/8 Kbytes Flash loader memory for In-System Programming (ISP), up to 20 ch ADC and 14 ch PWM. It support Low Voltage Reset, Brown-out Detected Reset, 96-bit Unique ID and 128-bit Unique Customer ID.

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, Security/Alarm, Temperature Sensor, Motor, etc.

## ● M051 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** 4 KB Data Flash, Hardware Divider, 4x comparators

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity	PWM(16-bit)	ADC(12-bit)	Comparator	EBI	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production
<b>M052ZDE</b>	8	4	4	4	24	4	2	1	2	5	5	3	-	✓	✓
<b>M052LDE</b>	8	4	4	4	40	4	2	2	2	8	8	4	✓	✓	LQFP48
<b>M054ZDE</b>	16	4	4	4	24	4	2	1	2	5	5	3	-	✓	✓
<b>M054LDE</b>	16	4	4	4	40	4	2	2	2	8	8	4	✓	✓	LQFP48
<b>M058ZDE</b>	32	4	4	4	24	4	2	1	2	5	5	3	-	✓	✓
<b>M058LDE</b>	32	4	4	4	40	4	2	2	2	8	8	4	✓	✓	LQFP48
<b>M0516ZDE</b>	64	4	4	4	24	4	2	1	2	5	5	3	-	✓	✓
<b>M0516LDE</b>	64	4	4	4	40	4	2	2	2	8	8	4	✓	✓	LQFP48

Development Tools: NT-M051L (M052, M054, M058, M0516)

Mass Production Programmer: NLG-M051n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • M0518 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Configurable Data Flash, 24-ch 100 MHz PWM output, 6x UART

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity				PWM(16-bit)	ADC(12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production
							UART	SPI	I²C	LIN						
M0518LC2AE	36	8	Configurable	4	42	4	6	1	2	3	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
M0518SC2AE	36	8	Configurable	4	56	4	6	1	2	3	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
M0518LD2AE	68	8	Configurable	4	42	4	6	1	2	3	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
M0518SD2AE	68	8	Configurable	4	56	4	6	1	2	3	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-M0518S

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-M0518n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • M0519 Series

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Hardware Divider, Dual ADC, 2x OPAs, 3x Comparators

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity				PWM(16-bit)	ADC(12-bit)	Comparator	OPA	Capture	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production
							UART*	SPI	I²C	LIN									
M0519LD3AE	64	16	4	8	38	4	3+2	1	1	2	6	8+8	2	2	-	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
M0519SD3AE	64	16	4	8	51	4	3+2	2	1	2	10	8+8	2	2	-	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
M0519LE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	38	4	3+2	1	1	2	6	8+8	2	2	-	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
M0519SE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	51	4	3+2	2	1	2	10	8+8	2	2	-	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
M0519VE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	82	4	3+2	3	1	2	14	8+8	3	2	6	✓	✓	LQFP100	✓

\*Marked in the table (3+2) means 3 UART + 2 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

**Development Tools:** NT-M0519V

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-M0519n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • M0564 Series

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Configurable Data Flash, Hardware Divider, Up to 8x UARTs, 144 MHz PWM output, 800 kSPS ADC

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	PWM	Connectivity				ADC(12-bit)	ACMP	FDMA	RTC(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	V <sub>DDIO</sub> (1.8V-5.5V)	EBI	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz 48 MHz	Package	Mass Production
								ISO-7816-3*	UART*	SPI/I²S	I²C										
M0564LE4AE	128	20	Configurable	2	4	41	4	12	3	3+2	2	2	10	2	5	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	
M0564SE4AE	128	20	Configurable	2	4	53	4	12	3	3+2	2	2	2	15	2	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	
M0564LG4AE	256	20	Configurable	2	4	41	4	12	3	3+2	2	2	2	10	2	5	-	✓	✓	✓	
M0564SG4AE	256	20	Configurable	2	4	53	4	12	3	3+2	2	2	2	15	2	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	
M0564VG4AE	256	20	Configurable	2	4	85	4	12	3	3+2	2	2	2	20	2	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I²C

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

\*Marked in the table (3+2) means 3 UART+ 2ISO-7816 UART

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports full duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-M0564V

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-M0564n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## NUC029 Series

The NuMicro® NUC029 series is designed for Industrial Applications supported by its robust noise immunity EFT features. Embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M0 core. 5V operating voltage. NUC029 series provides 16~256Kbytes Flash, 2~20K bytes SRAM, equipped with high performance peripherals such as 12-bit ADC, UART, PWM, SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C...etc. Specific parts support hardware divider, comparator, USB 2.0 full-speed device by crystal-less.

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C/105°C

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, High Precision Meter, HMI, Motor Control, Communication System, etc.

### • NUC029 Series

**Key Features:** 5V industrial control, Robust noise immunity EFT 4.4KV and strong ESD up to HBM 7KV.

Part Number	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer (32-bit)	Connectivity				ADC(12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	V <sub>DDIO</sub> (1.8V/5.5V)	Package	Operating Temp. Range (°C)	Mass Production		
NUC029FAE	16	2	24	Configurable	2	17	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4 (10-bit)	✓	✓	-		
NUC029TAN	32	4	50		4	24	4	-	2	1	2	-	-	5	✓	✓	-		
NUC029ZAN	64	4	50		4	24	4	-	2	1	2	-	-	5	✓	✓	-		
NUC029NAN	64	4	50		4	40	4	-	2	2	2	-	-	8	✓	✓	-		
NUC029LAN	64	4	50		4	40	4	-	2	2	2	-	-	8	✓	✓	-		
NUC029LDE	68	8	50	Configurable	4	42	4	-	4	1	2	-	-	3	12	✓	✓	-	
NUC029SDE	68	8	50	Configurable	4	56	4	-	4	1	2	-	-	3	12	✓	✓	-	
NUC029LEE	128	16	72	Configurable	8	31	4	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	1	4	9	✓	
NUC029SEE	128	16	72	Configurable	8	45	4	-	3	2	2	-	-	3	1	6	9	✓	
NUC029LGE	256	20	72	Configurable	4	35	4	3	3	2	2	2	-	1	10	5	✓	✓	
NUC029SGE	256	20	72	Configurable	4	49	4	3	3	2	2	2	-	1	12	5	✓	✓	
NUC029KGE	256	20	72	Configurable	4	86	4	3	3+2	2	2	2	2	-	1	12	5	✓	✓

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I<sup>2</sup>C

QFN33\*: 4x4mm

\*Marked in the table (3+2) means 3 UART + 2 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

\*USB support FS Device mode crystal-less

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports full duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-NUC029F/NT-NUC029L/NT-NUC029SD/NT-NUC029SE/NT-NUC029SG/NT-NUC029KG

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-NUC029nA/NLG-NUC029nD/NLG-NUC029nE/NLG-NUC029nG ; n should be

replaced by Package Code

## M031 Series

The NuMicro® M031 series embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M0 core, designed for 1.8V~3.6V industrial applications, it equipped high performance and plenty peripherals, such as 2 Msps ADC, up to 144 MHz PWM. It also supports IEC60730 safety specifications and USB crystal-less. Built-in 16~512 Kbytes Flash, 2~96Kbytes SRAM.

Operating Frequency: 48~72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, High Precision Meter, Wireless Charger, HMI, IoT Node Device, Security System, Motor Control, Communication System, etc.

### • M031 Series

**Key Features:** Configurable up to 10 USARTs, 144 MHz PWM, 2 Msps ADC, 24 MHz SPI, 1-wire UART, OTA, USB-FS Crystal-less, Security program ROM.

Part Number	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	SPROM (Byte)	I/O	Timer (32-bit)	Connectivity						PDMA (16-bit)	PLL	CRC	EBI	ACMP	RTC	LXT	Divide	ADC(12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 38.4 kHz 48 MHz	Package	Mass Production		
							USCI*	UART	SPI / I <sup>2</sup> S	I <sup>2</sup> C	USB*																
<b>M031FB0AE</b>	16	2	48	2	512	15	2	0	3	0	1	2	-	6	0	-	√	-	-	-	√	7	√	√	TSSOP20	Q2	
<b>M031EB0AE</b>	16	2	48	2	512	23	2	0	3	0	1	2	-	6	0	-	√	-	-	-	√	9	√	√	TSSOP28	Q2	
<b>M031TB0AE</b>	16	2	48	2	512	27	2	0	3	0	1	2	-	6	0	-	√	-	-	-	√	10	√	√	QFN33*	Q2	
<b>M031FC1AE</b>	32	4	48	2	512	15	4	0	3	0	1	2	-	6	2	-	√	-	-	-	√	7	√	√	TSSOP20	Q1	
<b>M031EC1AE</b>	32	4	48	2	512	23	4	0	3	0	1	2	-	6	2	-	√	-	-	-	√	9	√	√	TSSOP28	Q1	
<b>M031TC1AE</b>	32	4	48	2	512	27	4	0	3	0	1	2	-	6	2	-	√	-	-	-	√	10	√	√	QFN33*	Q1	
<b>M031LC2AE</b>	32	8	48	2	512	42	4	1	3	0	1	2	-	12	5	-	√	√	√	-	2	√	12	√	LQFP48	Q1	
<b>M031SC2AE</b>	32	8	48	2	512	55	4	1	3	0	1	2	-	12	5	-	√	√	√	-	2	√	16	√	LQFP64*	Q1	
<b>M031TD2AE</b>	64	8	48	2	512	27	4	1	3	0	1	2	-	12	5	-	√	√	√	-	2	√	10	√	QFN33*	Q1	
<b>M031LD2AE</b>	64	8	48	2	512	42	4	1	3	0	1	2	-	12	5	-	√	√	√	-	2	√	12	√	LQFP48	Q1	
<b>M031SD2AE</b>	64	8	48	2	512	55	4	1	3	0	1	2	-	12	5	-	√	√	√	-	2	√	16	√	LQFP64*	Q1	
<b>M031LE3AE</b>	128	16	48	8	512	42	4	1	3	0	1	2	-	12	5	√	√	√	√	-	2	√	12	√	LQFP48	Q2	
<b>M031SE3AE</b>	128	16	48	8	512	55	4	1	3	0	1	2	-	12	5	√	√	√	√	-	2	√	16	√	LQFP64*	Q2	
<b>M032LE3AE</b>	128	16	48	8	512	38	4	1	3	0	1	2	√	12	5	√	√	√	√	-	2	√	12	√	LQFP48	Q2	
<b>M032SE3AE</b>	128	16	48	8	512	51	4	1	3	0	1	2	√	12	5	√	√	√	√	-	2	√	16	√	LQFP64*	Q2	
<b>M031LG6AE</b>	256	32	72	4	2048	42	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	12	√	√	LQFP48	Q4
<b>M031SG6AE</b>	256	32	72	4	2048	55	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP64*	Q4
<b>M031KG6AE</b>	256	32	72	4	2048	111	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP128	Q4
<b>M032LG6AE</b>	256	32	72	4	2048	38	4	2	6	1	1	2	√	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	12	√	√	LQFP48	Q4
<b>M032SG6AE</b>	256	32	72	4	2048	51	4	2	6	1	1	2	√	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP64*	Q4
<b>M032KG6AE</b>	256	32	72	4	2048	108	4	2	6	1	1	2	√	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP128	Q4
<b>M031LG8AE</b>	256	64	72	4	2048	42	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	12	√	√	LQFP48	Q4
<b>M031SG8AE</b>	256	64	72	4	2048	55	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP64*	Q4
<b>M031KG8AE</b>	256	64	72	4	2048	111	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP128	Q4
<b>M032LG8AE</b>	256	64	72	4	2048	38	4	2	6	1	1	2	√	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	12	√	√	LQFP48	Q4
<b>M032SG8AE</b>	256	64	72	4	2048	51	4	2	6	1	1	2	√	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP64*	Q4
<b>M032KG8AE</b>	256	64	72	4	2048	108	4	2	6	1	1	2	√	24	7	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP128	Q4
<b>M031SIAAE</b>	512	96	72	8	2048	55	4	2	8	1	1	2	-	24	9	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP64*	Q4
<b>M031KIAAE</b>	512	96	72	8	2048	111	4	2	8	1	1	2	-	24	9	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP128	Q4
<b>M032SIAAE</b>	512	96	72	8	2048	51	4	2	8	1	1	2	√	24	9	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP64*	Q4
<b>M032KIAAE</b>	512	96	72	8	2048	108	4	2	8	1	1	2	√	24	9	√	√	√	√	√	2	√	16	√	√	LQFP128	Q4

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I<sup>2</sup>C

\*USB supports FS Device mode crystal-less

QFN33\*: 4x4mm

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

**Development Tools:** NK-M031TB/NK-M031TC/NK-M031SD/NK-M031SE/NK-M032SE/NK-M031KG/NK-M032KG/NK-M031KI/NK-M032KI

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-20F/NLG-28E/NLG-32T (QFN33\*)/ NLG-48L (LQFP48)/ NLG-64S (LQFP64\*)/ NLG-128KX (LQFP128)

## NUC121 Series

The NuMicro® NUC121 series embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M0 core with 32~256 Kbytes Flash memory, 8~20 Kbytes SRAM, and 4 Kbytes Flash loader memory for In-System Programming (ISP). This series is a standard USB series which supports crystal-less (except NUC123). 48 MHz high speed RC oscillator supports crystal-less USB transfer and 24-ch PWM/BPWM for external components control. Besides, NUC121 series provides a plenty selections up to 24-ch PWM and 20-ch ADC.

**Key Features:** Over 4 Kbytes ISP loader. USB 2.0 FS Device Crystal-less (except NUC123). NUC125/126 supports voltage adjustable interface (VAI) with individual I/O (1.8V-5.5V) connecting to the external components to allow more flexible in designs.

**Potential Applications:** USB Composite Device, Gaming Mouse/Keyboard/Pad, USB Type-C Earphone, Industrial Automation, IoT device, etc.

### • NUC121 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	SPROM (Bytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity				PWM (16-bit)	ADC (12-bit)	PDMA	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 48 MHz	Package	Mass Production	
							USCI*	UART	SPI/I <sup>2</sup> C	I <sup>2</sup> C								
NUC121ZC2AE	32	8	4.5	512	22	4	1	1	1	2	1	17	4	5	✓	✓	QFN33	✓
NUC121LC2AE	32	8	4.5	512	38	4	1	1	1	2	1	24	4	5	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC121SC2AE	32	8	4.5	512	52	4	1	1	1	2	1	24	12	5	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I<sup>2</sup>C

\*USB supports FS Device mode crystal-less

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

**Development Tools:** NT-NUC121S

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-NUC121n; n should be replaced by Package Code

### • NUC125 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Voltage Adjustable Interface from 1.8V~5.5V, up to 12-ch ADC

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	SPROM (Bytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	$V_{DDIO}$ (1.8V-5.5V)	Connectivity				PWM (16-bit)	ADC (12-bit)	PDMA	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 48 MHz	Package	Mass Production	
								USCI*	UART	SPI/I <sup>2</sup> C	I <sup>2</sup> C								
NUC125ZC2AE	32	8	4.5	512	22	4	✓	1	1	1	2	1	17	4	5	✓	✓	QFN33	✓
NUC125LC2AE	32	8	4.5	512	37	4	✓	1	1	1	2	1	23	4	5	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC125SC2AE	32	8	4.5	512	51	4	✓	1	1	1	2	1	23	12	5	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I<sup>2</sup>C

\*USB supports FS Device mode crystal-less

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

**Development Tools:** NT-NUC125S

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-NUC125n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • NUC123 Series

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	I/O	Connectivity	PWM(16-bit)	ADC(10-bit)	ADC(16-bit)	RTC (V <sub>BAT</sub> )	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production								
NUC123ZC2AE1	36	12	4	20	4	1	3	1	1	-	3	6	√	√	√	QFN33	√		
NUC123LC2AE1	36	12	4	36	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	8	6	√	√	LQFP48	√	
NUC123SC2AE1	36	12	4	47	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	8	6	√	√	LQFP64*	√	
NUC123ZD4AE0	68	20	4	20	4	1	3	1	1	1	-	3	3	6	√	√	√	QFN33	√
NUC123LD4AE0	68	20	4	36	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	8	6	√	√	√	LQFP48	√
NUC123SD4AE0	68	20	4	47	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	8	6	√	√	√	LQFP64*	√

Development Tools: NT-NUC123S

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

Mass Production Programmer: NLG-NUC123n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • NUC126 Series

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Key Features: Up to 12-ch 144 MHz PWM, 800 Ksps 20-ch ADC, Hardware Divider

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	V <sub>DDIO</sub> (1.8V-5.5V)	Connectivity				PWM (16-bit)	ADC(12-bit)	ADC(16-bit)	RTC (V <sub>BAT</sub> )	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz 48 MHz	Package	Mass Production						
					ISO-7816-3*	UART*	USCI*	USB*														
NUC126NE4AE	128	20	2	4	35	4	√	1	3	3+2	2	2	5	-	√	√	√	QFN48	√			
NUC126LE4AE	128	20	2	4	35	4	√	1	3	3+2	2	2	5	-	√	√	√	LQFP48	√			
NUC126SE4AE	128	20	2	4	49	4	√	1	3	3+2	2	2	12	15	2	5	√	√	√	LQFP64	√	
NUC126LG4AE	256	20	2	4	35	4	√	1	3	3+2	2	2	10	9	2	5	-	√	√	√	LQFP48	√
NUC126SG4AE	256	20	2	4	49	4	√	1	3	3+2	2	2	12	9	2	5	√	√	√	√	LQFP64*	√
NUC126VG4AE	256	20	2	4	81	4	√	1	3	3+2	2	2	12	20	2	5	√	√	√	√	LQFP100	√

\*Marked in the table (3+2) means 3 UART + 2 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

\*USCI can be set to UART, SPI or I²C

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports full duplex mode

Development Tools: NT-NUC126V

Mass Production Programmer: NLG-NUC126n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## NUC130 CAN Series

The NuMicro® NUC130/131/140/230/240 series with Controller Area Network (CAN) bus embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M0 core with 32~128 Kbytes Flash memory, 4~16 Kbytes SRAM, and 4/8 Kbytes Flash loader memory for In-System Programming (ISP). This series is designed for CAN applications, and it also equipped with a variety of peripherals for general connectivity function such as LIN, USB 2.0 FS, UART, I<sup>2</sup>C, and ADC, Analog Comparator, Low Voltage Reset and Brown-out Detector.

NUC130 CAN Series	USB FS	LIN	CAN
NUC131		V	V
NUC130		V	V
NUC140	V	V	V
NUC230		V	V
NUC240	V	V	V

**Key Features:** LIN and up to 2-ch CAN Bus Supported, 4 Kbytes Data Flash, and 4/8 Kbytes ISP loader.

**Potential Applications:** Automotive, Security/ Alarm, Temperature Sensor, Communication System, etc.

### • NUC131 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity				CAN	PWM(16-bit)	ADC(12-bit)	ICP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Production Mass
							UART	SPI	I <sup>2</sup> C	LIN							
NUC131LC2AE	36	8	Configurable	4	42	4	6	1	2	3	1	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC131SC2AE	36	8	Configurable	4	56	4	6	1	2	3	1	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NUC131LD2AE	68	8	Configurable	4	42	4	6	1	2	3	1	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC131SD2AE	68	8	Configurable	4	56	4	6	1	2	3	1	24	8	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-NUC131S

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-NUC131n; n should be replaced by Package Code

### • NUC130 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity				CAN	PWM(16-bit)	ADC(12-bit)	ICP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Production Mass						
							UART	ISO-7816-3	SPI	I <sup>2</sup> C													
NUC130LC1CN	32	4	4	4	35	4	3	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	4	8	1	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓		
NUC130RC1CN	32	4	4	4	49	4	3	-	2	2	1	-	2	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	LQFP64	✓
NUC130LD2CN	64	8	4	4	35	4	3	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	4	8	1	✓	-	9	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC130RD2CN	64	8	4	4	49	4	3	-	2	2	1	-	2	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	LQFP64	✓
NUC130LE3CN	128	16	Configurable	4	35	4	3	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	4	8	1	✓	-	9	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC130RE3CN	128	16	Configurable	4	49	4	3	-	2	2	1	-	2	1	6	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	LQFP64	✓
NUC130VE3CN	128	16	Configurable	4	80	4	3	-	4	2	1	-	2	1	8	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	LQFP100	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-NUC140V

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-NUC100n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • NUC140 Series

Operating Frequency: 50 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	I/O	Connectivity										ICP ISP	PDMA	RTC	EBI	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production	
					CAN	LIN	USB	I²S	I²C	SPI	ISO-7816-3	UART	Timer(32-bit)									
NUC140LC1CN	32	4	4	4	31	4	2	-	1	2	1	4	8	1	✓	-	9	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓	
NUC140RC1CN	32	4	4	4	45	4	3	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	4	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	✓
NUC140LD2CN	64	8	4	4	31	4	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	8	1	✓	-	9	✓	✓
NUC140RD2CN	64	8	4	4	45	4	3	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	4	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	✓
NUC140LE3CN	128	16	Configurable	4	31	4	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	8	1	✓	-	9	✓	✓
NUC140RE3CN	128	16	Configurable	4	45	4	3	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	4	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	✓
NUC140VE3CN	128	16	Configurable	4	76	4	3	-	4	2	1	1	2	1	8	8	2	✓	✓	9	✓	✓

**Development Tools: NT-NUC140V**

**Mass Production Programmer: NLG-NUC100n; n should be replaced by Package Code**

## • NUC230 Series

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	I/O	Connectivity										ICP ISP	PDMA	RTC (V <sub>BAT</sub> )	CRC	IAP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production	
					CAN	LIN	USB	I²S	I²C	SPI	ISO-7816-3*	UART*	Timer(32-bit)										
NUC230LC2AE	32	8	4	8	35	4	3+2	2	1	2	1	-	3	2	6	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC230SC2AE	32	8	4	8	49	4	3+2	2	2	2	1	-	3	2	6	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NUC230LD2AE	64	8	4	8	35	4	3+2	2	1	2	1	-	3	2	4	7	1	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC230SD2AE	64	8	4	8	49	4	3+2	2	2	2	1	-	3	2	6	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NUC230LE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	35	4	3+2	2	1	2	1	-	3	2	4	7	1	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC230SE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	49	4	3+2	2	2	2	1	-	3	2	6	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NUC230VE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	83	4	3+3	3	4	2	1	-	3	2	8	8	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP100	✓

\*Marked in the table (3+3) means 3 UART+ 3 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports full duplex mode

**Development Tools: NT-NUC240V**

**Mass Production Programmer: NLG-NUC200n; n should be replaced by Package Code**

## • NUC240 Series

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	I/O	Connectivity										ICP ISP	PDMA	RTC (V <sub>BAT</sub> )	CRC	IAP	IRC 10 kHz 22 MHz	Package	Mass Production	
					CAN	LIN	USB	I²S	I²C	SPI	ISO-7816-3*	UART*	Timer(32-bit)										
NUC240LC2AE	32	8	4	8	31	4	2+2	1	1	2	1	2	2	4	4	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC240SC2AE	32	8	4	8	45	4	3+2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NUC240LD2AE	64	8	4	8	31	4	2+2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	7	1	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC240SD2AE	64	8	4	8	45	4	3+2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NUC240LE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	31	4	2+2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	4	7	1	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NUC240SE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	45	4	3+2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	4	7	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NUC240VE3AE	128	16	Configurable	8	79	4	3+3	3	4	2	1	1	3	2	8	8	2	9	✓	✓	✓	LQFP100	✓

\*Marked in the table (3+3) means 3 UART+ 3 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports full duplex mode

**Development Tools: NT-NUC240V**

**Mass Production Programmer: NLG-NUC200n; n should be replaced by Package Code**

## Nano Series

The NuMicro® Nano series supports ultra low power consumption and embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M0 core with 16~128 Kbytes Flash Memory and 4~16 Kbytes SRAM and 4 Kbytes Flash loader memory for In-System Programming (ISP). The Nano series integrates COM/SEG LCD controller, Real Time Counter (RTC), ADC, DAC, USB 2.0 FS device, ISO-7816-3 and rich peripherals, supports fast wake-up via many interfaces.

**Key Features:** Ultra-low power and short wake-up time.

**Potential Applications:** Suitable for limited battery-powered devices such as Smart Wearable, IoT Device, Portable Medical Device, Smart Home Appliance, Security / Alarm, Mobile Payment Smart Card Reader, GPS Data Collector, Wireless Communication (Zigbee, LoRa...etc.) Node Device, Electronic Shelf Label (ESL), RFID, Smart Heat/Water/Gas Meters, etc.

### • Nano100 Series

Operating Frequency: 42 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**Key Features:** Ultra-low power: 200 µA/MHz (Normal), 75 µA/MHz (Idle), 2.5 µA (Power Down, RTC On, RAM retention) and 1 µA (Power Down, RAM retention) and less than 3.5 µs wake-up time.

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Connectivity						USB	ADC(12-bit)	PWM(16-bit)	RTC	EBI	PDMA	LCD	DAC(12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 12 MHz	Package	Mass Production
						ISO-7816-3*	UART*	Timer(32-bit)	UART*	USB													
<b>NANO100NC2BN</b>	32	8	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	√	QFN48	✓
<b>NANO100LC2BN</b>	32	8	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP48	✓
<b>NANO100SC2BN</b>	32	8	Configurable	4	52	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP64*	✓
<b>NANO100ND2BN</b>	64	8	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	QFN48	✓
<b>NANO100ND3BN</b>	64	16	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	QFN48	✓
<b>NANO100LD2BN</b>	64	8	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP48	✓
<b>NANO100LD3BN</b>	64	16	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP48	✓
<b>NANO100SD2BN</b>	64	8	Configurable	4	52	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP64*	✓
<b>NANO100SD3BN</b>	64	16	Configurable	4	52	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP64*	✓
<b>NANO100KD3BN</b>	64	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	12	√	√	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP128	✓
<b>NANO100NE3BN</b>	128	16	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	QFN48	✓
<b>NANO100LE3BN</b>	128	16	Configurable	4	38	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	-	6	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP48	✓
<b>NANO100SE3BN</b>	128	16	Configurable	4	52	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	7	√	-	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP64*	✓
<b>NANO100KE3BN</b>	128	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	12	√	√	8	-	2	√	√	LQFP128	✓

\*Marked in the table (2+3) means 2 UART+ 3 ISO-7816 UART

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports half duplex mode

LQFP64\*:7X7mm

**Development Tools:** NT-Nano100K (Nano100)/ NT-Nano120K (Nano100)/ NT-Nano130K (Nano100)

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Nano100n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • Nano102 Series

Operating Frequency: 32 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**Key Features:** Ultra-low power: 150 µA/MHz (Normal), 65 µA/MHz (Idle), 1.5 µA (Power Down, RTC On, RAM retention) and 0.65 µA (Power Down, RAM retention) and less than 3.5 µs wake-up time.

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity		Comparator	I²C	SPI	ISO-7816-3*	UART*	PWM(16-bit)	ADC(12-bit)	RTC	ACMP	LCD	PDMA	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 12 MHz 16 MHz	Mass Production	Package
							I²C	SPI															
NANO102ZB1AN	16	4	Configurable	4	27	4	2+1	1	2	2	2	4	2	✓	4	-	✓	✓	QFN33	✓			
NANO102LB1AN	16	4	Configurable	4	40	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	-	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓			
NANO102ZC2AN	32	8	Configurable	4	27	4	2+1	1	2	2	2	4	2	✓	4	-	✓	✓	QFN33	✓			
NANO102LC2AN	32	8	Configurable	4	40	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	-	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓			
NANO102SC2AN	32	8	Configurable	4	58	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	-	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓			

\*Marked in the table (2+2) means 2 UART + 2 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

\*ISO-7816 UART supports UART full duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-Nano102S (Nano102)/ NT-Nano112V (Nano102)

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Nano102Z(QFN33)/NLG-Nano112L(LQFP48)/NLG-Nano112S(LQFP64)

## • Nano103 Series

Operating Frequency: 36 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** Ultra-low power: 180 µA/MHz (Normal), 75 µA/MHz (Idle), 2 µA (Power Down, RTC On, RAM retention).

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer(32-bit)	Connectivity		Comparator	I²C	SPI	ISO-7816-3*	UART*	PWM	ADC(12-bit)	RTC	ACMP	LCD	PDMA	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 KHz 4 MHz 12/16MHz 36 MHz	Mass Production	Package
							I²C	SPI															
NANO103ZD3AE	64	16	Configurable	4	26	4	2+2	2	4	2	-	2	6	1	✓	✓	4	✓	QFN33	✓			
NANO103LD3AE	64	16	Configurable	4	39	4	2+2	2	4	2	-	6	8	1	✓	✓	4	✓	LQFP48	✓			
NANO103SD3AE	64	16	Configurable	4	53	4	2+2	2	4	2	-	6	8	1	✓	✓	4	✓	LQFP64*	✓			

\*Marked in the table (2+2) means 2 UART + 2 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*: 7x7mm

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports UART full duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-Nano103S

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Nano103n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • Nano110 Series

Operating Frequency: 42 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**Key Features:** Integrates 4x40 & 6x38 COM/SEG LCD controller, ultra-low power: 200 µA/MHz (Normal), 75 µA/MHz (Idle), 2.5 µA (Power Down, RTC On, RAM retention) and 1 µA (Power Down, RAM retention) and less than 3.5 µs wake-up time.

Part No.	SRAM (Kbytes)	Flash (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Connectivity							LCD	DAC(12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 12 MHz	Package	Mass Production					
						PWM(16-bit)	USB	I²S	I²C	SPI	ISO-7816-3*	UART*											
NANO110SC2BN	32	8	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NANO110RC2BN	32	8	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64	✓
NANO110KC2BN	32	8	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	12	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2	✓	✓	LQFP128	✓
NANO110SD2BN	64	8	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NANO110SD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NANO110RD2BN	64	8	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64	✓
NANO110RD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64	✓
NANO110KD2BN	64	8	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	12	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2	✓	✓	LQFP128	✓
NANO110KD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	12	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2	✓	✓	LQFP128	✓
NANO110SE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NANO110RE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	51	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2	✓	✓	LQFP64	✓
NANO110KE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	-	8	12	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2	✓	✓	LQFP128	✓

\*Marked in the table (2+3) means 2 UART + 3 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*:7X7mm

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports half duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-Nano130K (Nano110)

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Nano100n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • Nano112 Series

Operating Frequency: 32 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**Key Features:** Integrates 4x36 & 6x34 COM/SEG LCD controller, ultra-low power: 150 µA/MHz (Normal), 65 µA/MHz (Idle), 1.5 µA (Power Down, RTC On, RAM retention) and 0.65 µA (Power Down, RAM retention) and less than 3.5 µs wake-up time.

Part No.	SRAM (Kbytes)	Flash (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Connectivity							LCD	DAC(16-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 12 MHz 16 MHz	Package	Mass Production		
						ISO-7816-3*	UART*	SPI	I²C	Comparator	Timer(32-bit)									
NANO112LB1AN	16	4	Configurable	4	40	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	4x20, 6x18	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NANO112SB1AN	16	4	Configurable	4	58	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	4x32, 6x30	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NANO112RB1AN	16	4	Configurable	4	58	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	4x32, 6x30	✓	✓	LQFP64	✓
NANO112LC2AN	32	8	Configurable	4	40	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	4x20, 6x18	✓	✓	LQFP48	✓
NANO112SC2AN	32	8	Configurable	4	58	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	4x32, 6x30	✓	✓	LQFP64*	✓
NANO112RC2AN	32	8	Configurable	4	58	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	7	✓	4	4x32, 6x30	✓	✓	LQFP64	✓
NANO112VC2AN	32	8	Configurable	4	80	4	2+2	2	2	2	2	4	8	✓	4	4x36, 6x34	✓	✓	LQFP100	✓

\*Marked in the table (2+2) means 2 UART + 2 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*:7X7mm

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports UART full duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-Nano112V

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Nano112n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • Nano120 Series

Operating Frequency: 42 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**Key Features:** Integrates USB 2.0 FS device interface, ultra-low power: 200 µA/MHz (Normal), 75 µA/MHz (Idle), 2.5 µA (Power Down, RTC On, RAM retention) and 1µA (Power Down, RAM retention) and less than 3.5 µs wake-up time.

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	Connectivity								LCD	DAC(12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 12 MHz	Package	Production Mass				
					I/O	Timer(32-bit)	UART*	ISO-7816-3*	SPI	I²C	I²S	USB										
NANO120LC2BN	32	8	Configurable	4	34	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	1	1	8	-	2	✓	✓	LQFP48 ✓			
NANO120SC2BN	32	8	Configurable	4	48	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	1	8	-	2	✓	✓	LQFP64* ✓			
NANO120LD2BN	64	8	Configurable	4	34	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	7	✓	-	2	✓	LQFP48 ✓		
NANO120LD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	34	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	7	✓	-	2	✓	LQFP48 ✓		
NANO120SD2BN	64	8	Configurable	4	48	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	1	8	7	✓	-	2	✓	LQFP64* ✓		
NANO120SD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	48	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	1	8	7	✓	-	2	✓	LQFP64* ✓		
NANO120KD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	1	8	8	✓	✓	8	-	2	✓	LQFP128 ✓
NANO120LE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	34	4	2+2	2	3	2	1	1	1	4	7	✓	-	8	-	2	✓	LQFP48 ✓
NANO120SE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	48	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	1	8	7	✓	-	8	-	2	✓	LQFP64* ✓
NANO120KE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	1	8	8	✓	✓	8	-	2	✓	LQFP128 ✓

\*Marked in the table (2+3) means 2 UART+ 3 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*:7X7mm

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports half duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-Nano120K/ NT-Nano130K (Nano120)

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Nano100n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## • Nano130 Series

Operating Frequency: 42 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to +85°C

**Key Features:** Integrates 4x40 & 6x38 COM/SEG LCD controller and USB 2.0 FS device interface, ultra-low power: 200 µA/MHz (Normal), 75 µA/MHz (Idle), 2.5 µA (Power Down, RTC On, RAM retention) and 1 µA (Power Down, RAM retention) and less than 3.5 µs wake-up time.

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	Connectivity								LCD	DAC(12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	IRC 10 kHz 12 MHz	Package		
					I/O	Timer(32-bit)	UART*	ISO-7816-3*	SPI	I²C	I²S	USB							
NANO130SC2BN	32	8	Configurable	4	47	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2 ✓
NANO130KC2BN	32	8	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	8	8	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2 ✓
NANO130SD2BN	64	8	Configurable	4	47	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2 ✓
NANO130SD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	47	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2 ✓
NANO130KD2BN	64	8	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	8	8	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2 ✓
NANO130KD3BN	64	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	8	8	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2 ✓
NANO130SE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	47	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	7	7	✓	-	8	4x31, 6x29	2 ✓
NANO130KE3BN	128	16	Configurable	4	86	4	2+3	3	3	2	1	1	8	8	✓	✓	8	4x40, 6x38	2 ✓

\*Marked in the table (2+3) means 2 UART+ 3 ISO-7816 UART

LQFP64\*:7X7mm

\*ISO-7816-3 UART supports half duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NT-Nano130K

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-Nano100n; n should be replaced by Package Code

## M251/M252 Series

The NuMicro® M251/M252 is ultra-low power series embedded with the Arm® Cortex®-M23 core for Armv8-M architecture, supports wide operation voltage and built-in 16~256 Kbytes Flash memory, 8~32 Kbytes SRAM and 4 Kbytes Flash loader memory for In-System Programming (ISP). The M251/M252 series integrates PSIO (Programmable Serial I/O) that is capable of emulating various serial communication protocols including: UART, SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C...etc. In addition Real Time Counter (RTC), ADC, DAC, Analog Comparator, Operational Amplifier, VAI (Voltage Adjustable Interface), USB 2.0 FS device (Crystal-less), ISO-7816-3, and rich peripherals, supports fast wake-up via communication interfaces.

Operating Frequency: 48 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 5.5V

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Potential Applications:** Suitable for limited battery-powered devices, such as Wearable Device, IoT Device, Portable Medical Device, Smart Home Appliance, Security / Alarm Monitoring, Mobile Payment Smart Card Reader, GPS Data Collector, Wireless Communication (Zigbee, LoRa...etc.) Node Device, Electronic Shelf Label (ESL), RFID, Smart Heat/Water/Gas Meters, etc.

### • M251 Series

**Key Features:** Up to 8-ch PSIO that is capable of emulating various serial communication protocols. Ultra-low-power Consumption with 138uA/MHz (Normal), 60uA/MHz (Idle), 2.5 uA (Power Down, RTC on, RAM retention) and 1.5 uA (Power Down, RTC off, RAM retention)

Part Number	Flash (kbytes)	SRAM (kbytes)	ISP ROM (kbytes)	I/O	Timer (32-bit)	PWM(16-bit)	WDT/IWWDT	USCI	UART*	QSPI	SPI/I <sup>2</sup> S	ISO-7816-3*	PSIO	ADC(12-Bit)	ACMP	DAC	OPA	PDMA	Crypto	V <sub>DDIO</sub> (1.8V-5.5V)	V <sub>Bat</sub>	Package	Mass Production	
<b>M251FB2AE</b>	16	8	4	15	4	9	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	TSSOP20	Q2	
<b>M251EB2AE</b>	16	8	4	23	4	11	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	-	9	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	TSSOP28	Q2
<b>M251ZB2AE</b>	16	8	4	26	4	12	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	-	10	-	-	-	5	-	V	-	QFN33	Q2
<b>M251FC2AE</b>	32	8	4	15	4	9	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	-	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	TSSOP20	Q2
<b>M251EC2AE</b>	32	8	4	23	4	11	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	-	9	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	TSSOP28	Q2
<b>M251ZC2AE</b>	32	8	4	26	4	12	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	-	10	-	-	-	5	-	V	-	QFN33	Q2
<b>M251LC2AE</b>	32	8	4	41	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	4	12	2	-	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP48	Q2
<b>M251SC2AE</b>	32	8	4	54	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	4	16	2	-	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP64*	Q2
<b>M251ZD2AE</b>	64	12	4	26	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	4	10	2	-	-	5	-	V	-	QFN33	Q2
<b>M251LD2AE</b>	64	12	4	41	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	4	12	2	-	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP48	Q2
<b>M251SD2AE</b>	64	12	4	54	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	4	16	2	-	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP64*	Q2
<b>M251LE3AE</b>	128	16	4	41	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	8	12	2	-	-	8	-	V	-	LQFP48	Q2
<b>M251SE3AE</b>	128	16	4	53	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	8	16	2	-	-	8	-	V	V	LQFP64*	Q2
<b>M251KE3AE</b>	128	16	4	85	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	8	16	2	-	-	8	-	V	V	LQFP128	Q2
<b>M251LG6AE</b>	256	32	4	41	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	8	12	2	1	1	8	V	V	-	LQFP48	Q2
<b>M251SG6AE</b>	256	32	4	53	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	8	16	2	1	1	8	V	V	V	LQFP64*	Q2
<b>M251KG6AE</b>	256	32	4	85	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	8	16	2	1	1	8	V	V	V	LQFP128	Q2

\*Marked in the table (2+1) means 2 UART+ 1 ISO-7816-3 UART

LQFP64\*:7X7mm

\* ISO-7816-3 UART supports full duplex mode

**Development Tools:** NK-M251KG/NK-M251KE/NK-M251SD/NK-M251ZC

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-20F/NLG-28E/NLG-32Z (QFN33)/ NLG-48L (LQFP48)/ NLG-64S (LQFP64)/ NLG-128KX (LQFP128)

## • M252 Series

**Key Features:** USB 2.0 FS Device Crystal-less and up to 8-ch PSIO that is capable of emulating various serial communication protocols. Ultra-low-power Consumption with 138 µA/MHz (Normal), 60 µA/MHz (Idle), 2.5 µA (Power Down, RTC on, RAM retention) and 1.5 µA (Power Down, RTC off, RAM retention)

Part Number	Connectivity														V <sub>DDIO</sub> (1.8V-5.5V)	V <sub>Bat</sub>	Package	Mass Production							
	PSIO	ISO-7816-3*	SPI/I <sup>2</sup> S	I <sup>2</sup> C	USB*	ADC(12-Bit)	DAC	OPA	Crypto	-	-	-	-	-											
	WDT/NWDT	PWM(16-bit)	Timer (32-bit)	I/O	USCI	UART*	QSPI	PSI	ACMP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
M252FC2AE	32	8	4	11	4	7	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	1	-	9	-	-	TSSOP20	Q2					
M252EC2AE	32	8	4	19	4	11	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	1	-	5	-	-	TSSOP28	Q2					
M252ZC2AE	32	8	4	22	4	12	V	1	2+1	1	-	2	1	1	-	10	-	-	5	-	QFN33	Q2			
M252LC2AE	32	8	4	37	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	4	12	2	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP48	Q2	
M252SC2AE	32	8	4	50	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	4	16	2	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP64*	Q2	
M252ZD2AE	64	12	4	22	4	20	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	4	10	2	-	5	-	V	-	QFN33	Q2	
M252LD2AE	64	12	4	37	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	4	12	2	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP48	Q2	
M252SD2AE	64	12	4	50	4	24	V	2	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	4	16	2	-	5	-	V	-	LQFP64*	Q2	
M252LE3AE	128	16	4	37	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	8	12	2	-	8	-	V	-	LQFP48	Q2	
M252SE3AE	128	16	4	49	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	8	16	2	-	8	-	V	V	LQFP64*	Q2	
M252KE3AE	128	16	4	81	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	8	16	2	-	8	-	V	V	LQFP128	Q2	
M252LG6AE	256	32	4	37	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	8	12	2	1	1	8	V	V	-	LQFP48	Q2
M252SG6AE	256	32	4	49	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	8	16	2	1	1	8	V	V	V	LQFP64*	Q2
M252KG6AE	256	32	4	81	4	24	V	3	3+1	1	1	2	1	1	8	16	2	1	1	8	V	V	V	LQFP128	Q2

\* Marked in the table (2+1) means 2 UART+ 1 ISO-7816-3 UART

LQFP64\*:7X7mm

\* ISO-7816-3 UART supports full duplex mode

\* USB support FS Device mode crystal-less

**Development Tools:** NK-M252KG/NK-M252KE/NK-M252SD/NK-M252ZC

**Mass Production Programmer:** NLG-20F/NLG-28E/NLG-32Z (QFN33)/ NLG-48L (LQFP48)/ NLG-64S (LQFP64)/

NLG-128KX (LQFP128)

## NuMicro® Family ARM Cortex®-M4 MCUs

The NuMicro Family Cortex®-M4 based MCUs provide high performance system design with up to 90-240 DMIPS operating at up to 72-192 MHz. When executing from the embedded Flash memory, the power consumption can be lowered to 130 µA/MHz with dynamic power scaling function supported by the M480 series. EBI supports Intel 8080 panel. With emWin graphics library, designer can easily creates the outstanding graphical user interface.

The NuMicro Family Cortex®-M4 based MCUs are composed of the following product series.

### **M480 Series: 192 MHz CPU, up to 512 KB of dual bank Flash memory, up to 160 KB of SRAM memory, SPI Master interface with XIP (eXecute-In-Place), and 16-bit I80 QVGA LCD**

M481 – 192 MHz PWM, dual SDHC, dual 5 MSPS ADC, and dual 1 MSPS DAC.

M482 – USB 2.0 Full Speed device/host/OTG with integrated OTG PHY and 1 KB data buffer, dual 5 MSPS ADC.

M483 – Dual/Triple CAN 2.0B, dual USB supporting High Speed (HS) OTG and Full Speed (FS) OTG.

M484 – USB 2.0 High Speed device/host/OTG with integrated OTG PHY and 4 KB data buffer, USB 2.0 Full Speed device/host/OTG with integrated OTG PHY and 1 KB data buffer.

M485 – Hardware cryptography engine including ECC-256, AES-256, and SHA-512, random number generator, and dual USB 2.0 device/host/OTG.

M487 – 10/100 Mbps Ethernet MAC with RMII/MDC/MDIO interface, hardware cryptography engine, dual CAN 2.0B, and dual USB 2.0 device/host/OTG.

### **M451 Series: 72 MHz CPU, up to 256 KB of Flash memory, up to 32 KB of SRAM memory, and Quad-SPI interface**

M451 – 144 MHz PWM, 1 MSPS ADC, 1 MSPS DAC

M452 – USB 2.0 Full Speed device/host/OTG with integrated OTG PHY

M453 – USB 2.0 Full Speed device/host/OTG with integrated OTG PHY, CAN 2.0B

## M451 Series

The high immunity NuMicro® M451 series embedded with Arm® Cortex®-M4F core supports DSP instruction and integrated floating-point unit (FPU).The dynamic power consumption can be down to 430 µA/MHz and the standby current can be down to 1.6 µA.

Operating Frequency: 72 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V, all GPIOs support 5V tolerance

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Automation, Home Automation, Motor Control, Communication Systems, USB Accessory, etc.

M451 Series	USB FS	CAN
<b>M451</b>		
<b>M452</b>	V	
<b>M453</b>	V	V

**Key Features:** Configurable data flash, Voltage Adjustable Interface, 16+16 bytes UART FIFO for TX/RX, 1 MSPS ADC, USB full speed device/host/OTG with on-chip PHY, Intel 8080 on EBI, ICP/ISP

Part No.	Connectivity												USB FS	RTC	Package	Mass Production								
	EBI(180)		Quad SPI		I <sup>2</sup> C		CAN		ISO-7816-3 <sup>3</sup>		UART <sup>2</sup>		PWM <sup>1</sup> (16-bit)		I/O		Timer(32-bit)		ISP ROM (Kbytes)		SRAM (Kbytes)		Flash (Kbytes)	
<b>M451LC3AE</b>	40	16	4	8	39	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	✓	-	10	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓	
<b>M451MLC3AE</b>	40	16	4	8	42	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	✓	-	11	1	2	-	-	LQFP48	✓
<b>M451RC3AE</b>	40	16	4	8	53	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	✓	-	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓
<b>M451MSC3AE</b>	40	16	4	8	55	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	✓	-	13	1	2	-	-	LQFP64 <sup>5</sup>	✓
<b>M451LD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	39	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	✓	-	10	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓
<b>M451MLD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	42	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	✓	-	11	1	2	-	-	LQFP48	✓
<b>M451RD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	53	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	✓	-	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓
<b>M451MSD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	55	4	12	4	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	✓	-	13	1	2	-	-	LQFP64 <sup>5</sup>	✓
<b>M451LE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	39	4	12	3	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	8	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓	
<b>M451MLE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	42	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	9	1	2	-	-	LQFP48	✓	
<b>M451RE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	53	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	12	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓	
<b>M451VE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	85	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP100	✓	
<b>M451LG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	39	4	12	3	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	8	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓	
<b>M451MLG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	42	4	12	3	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	9	1	2	-	-	LQFP48	✓	
<b>M451RG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	53	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	12	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓	
<b>M451VG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	85	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	-	1	✓	-	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP100	✓	
<b>M452LC3AE</b>	40	16	4	8	35	4	10	4	1	1	2	-	1	✓	Device	10	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓		
<b>M452LD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	35	4	10	4	1	1	2	-	1	✓	Device	10	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓		
<b>M452RD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	49	4	12	4	1	1	2	-	1	✓	Device	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓		
<b>M452LE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	34	4	10	3	1	1	2	-	1	✓	OTG	8	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓		
<b>M4521LE6AE</b>	128	32	4	8	35	4	10	3*	1	1	2	-	1	✓	Host/Device <sup>4</sup>	10	-	-	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓		
<b>M4521SE6AE</b>	128	32	4	8	49	4	12	4*	1	1	2	-	1	✓	Host/Device <sup>4</sup>	16	-	-	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 <sup>5</sup>	✓		
<b>M452RE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	48	4	12	4	1	2	2	-	1	✓	OTG	12	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓		
<b>M452VE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	80	4	12	4	1	2	2	-	1	✓	OTG	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP100	✓		
<b>M452LG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	34	4	10	3	1	1	2	-	1	✓	OTG	8	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓		
<b>M452RG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	48	4	12	4	1	2	2	-	1	✓	OTG	12	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓		
<b>M452VG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	80	4	12	4	1	2	2	-	1	✓	OTG	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP100	✓		
<b>M453LC3AE</b>	40	16	4	8	35	4	10	4	1	1	2	1	1	✓	Device	10	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓		
<b>M453LD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	35	4	10	4	1	1	2	1	1	✓	Device	10	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓		
<b>M453RD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	49	4	12	4	1	1	2	1	1	✓	Device	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓		
<b>M453VD3AE</b>	72	16	4	8	72	4	12	4	1	1	2	1	1	✓	Device	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP100	✓		
<b>M453LE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	34	4	10	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	✓	OTG	8	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓	
<b>M453RE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	48	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	✓	OTG	12	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓	
<b>M453VE6AE</b>	128	32	4	12	80	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	✓	OTG	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP100	✓	
<b>M453LG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	34	4	10	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	✓	OTG	8	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48	✓	
<b>M453RG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	48	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	✓	OTG	12	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64	✓	
<b>M453VG6AE</b>	256	32	4	12	80	4	12	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	✓	OTG	16	1	2	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP100	✓	

1. 12-ch PWM from 6x 16-bit timers. (144 MHz)

2. All UARTs support IrDA SIR. UART0/1 support LIN function. \*M4521xE6AE doesn't support LIN function.

3. ISO-7816 supports full duplex UART mode with 4+4 bytes FIFO for TX/RX.

4. USB supports crystal-less feature in full speed device mode.

5. LQFP64, 7 mm x 7 mm

**Development Tools:** NT-M451V (M451, M452, M453, M451M), NT-M4521S (M4521)

**Mass Production Programmer:** NG-M451n (M451n)/ NG-M451Mn (M451Mn); n should be replaced by Package Code/ NG-M453L (M452L, M453L, M4TKL)/ NG-M453R (M452R, M453R, M4TKR)/ NG-M453V (M453V, M4TKV)

## M480 Series

The high performance, low power consumption, secure boot and hardware cryptography NuMicro® M480 series embedded with Arm® Cortex®-M4F core supports DSP instruction and integrated floating-point unit (FPU).The dynamic power consumption can be down to 175 or 130  $\mu$ A/MHz and the standby current can be down to 1  $\mu$ A. M480 series supports Secure Boot functionality, which provides a constant digital signature of system software for identification during boot up, to protect the integrity of Flash content from attack.

Operating Frequency: 192 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 3.6V, all GPIOs support 5V tolerance

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Automation, Home Automation, Motor Control, Sensor Hub, IoT/IoT Gateway, Security System, Ethernet Converter, Gaming Accessory, etc.

M480 Series	USB FS	USB HS	CAN	Crypto	Ethernet
<b>M481</b>					
<b>M482</b>	V				
<b>M483</b>	V	V	V		
<b>M484</b>	V	V			
<b>M485</b>	V	V		V	
<b>M487</b>	V	V	V	V	V

**Key Features:** Configurable data flash, Voltage Adjustable Interface, 16+16 bytes UART FIFO for TX/RX, Dual 5 MSPS ADC, USB high speed device/host/OTG with on-chip PHY, Hardware ECC (Elliptic Curve Cryptography), 10/100 Mbps Ethernet, Intel 8080 on EBI, ICP/ISP/IAP

Part No.	Flash(Kbytes)	Connectivity																Crypto Engine	Production	Mass Package
		PWM <sup>1</sup> (16-bit)	LPUART <sup>2</sup>	ISO-7816-3 <sup>3</sup>	SPI/RFS	I <sup>2</sup> C	PS	SD Host	CAN	USB OTG	Ethernet MAC	ADC(12-bit)	DAC(12-bit)	OP Amp.	QEI	TRNG	RTC			
<b>M481ZG8AE</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	26	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	10	1 2 - 2 - ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	QFN33 Q3
<b>M481LG8AE</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	41	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	12	1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48 Q3
<b>M481SG8AE</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	52	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	16	1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 Q3
<b>M481ZGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	26	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	1 1 1 -	-	- ✓ ✓	QFN33 ✓
<b>M481LGAEE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	41	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	-	- ✓ ✓	LQFP48 ✓
<b>M481SGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	52	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	-	- ✓ ✓	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M481ZGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	26	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	1 2 -	-	- ✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	QFN33 Q3
<b>M481LGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	41	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	12	1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48 Q3
<b>M481SGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	52	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	16	1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 Q3
<b>M481ZIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	26	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	1 1 1 -	-	- ✓ ✓	QFN33 ✓
<b>M481LIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	41	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	-	- ✓ ✓	LQFP48 ✓
<b>M481SIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	52	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	-	- ✓ ✓	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M482ZG8AE</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	26	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 10 1 2 - 2 - ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	QFN33 Q3
<b>M482LG8AE</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	41	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 12 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48 Q3
<b>M482SG8AE</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	52	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 16 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 Q3
<b>M482LGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	41	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	FS - 12 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48 ✓
<b>M482SGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	52	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	FS - 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M482KGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	100	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	FS - 16 2 2 3 2 2 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 ✓
<b>M482ZGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	26	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 10 1 2 - 2 - ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	QFN33 Q3
<b>M482LGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	41	4	24	8	1	2	1	3	-	-	1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 12 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48 Q3
<b>M482SGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	52	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 16 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 Q3
<b>M482KGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	100	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 16 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 Q3
<b>M482ZIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	26	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	1 1 1 -	FS - 10 2 2 1 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	QFN33 ✓
<b>M482LIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	41	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	FS - 12 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48 ✓
<b>M482SIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	52	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	FS - 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M482KIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	100	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	FS - 16 2 2 3 2 2 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 ✓
<b>M483SG8AE</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	52	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	2 1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 16 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 Q3
<b>M483SGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	2	2 1 1 ✓	HS - 16 2 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M483SGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	52	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	2 1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 16 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 Q3
<b>M483KGCAE</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	100	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	3 1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 16 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 Q3
<b>M483SIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	2	2 1 1 ✓	HS - 16 2 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M483KIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	100	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	2	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS - 16 2 2 3 2 2 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 ✓
<b>M484SGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	HS - 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M484SIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS - 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M484KIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	100	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS - 16 2 2 3 2 2 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 ✓
<b>M485ZIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	26	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	1 1 1 -	FS - 10 2 2 1 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	QFN33 ✓
<b>M485LIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	41	4	24	6	3	3	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	FS - 12 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP48 ✓
<b>M485SIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	HS - 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M485KIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	100	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS - 16 2 2 3 2 2 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 ✓
<b>M487SGAAE</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	2	2 1 1 ✓	HS ✓ 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M487SIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	2	2 1 1 ✓	HS ✓ 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M487KIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	100	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	2	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS ✓ 16 2 2 3 2 2 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 ✓
<b>M487JIDAE</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	114	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	2	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS ✓ 16 2 2 3 2 2 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP144 ✓
<b>M483SG8AE2A</b>	256	64	4	-	✓	16	52	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	2 1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 8+8 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 Q3
<b>M483KGCAE2A</b>	256	128	4	-	✓	16	100	4	24	8	1	3	1	3	-	-	3 1 2 - ✓	FS <sup>6</sup> - 16+8 1 2 - 2 2 ✓ AES	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP128 Q3
<b>M484SGAAE2U</b>	256	96	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS - 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓
<b>M484SIDAE2U</b>	512	160	4	4	-	16	44	4	24	6	3	4	1	3	2	-	2 1 1 ✓	HS+FS - 16 2 2 2 2 1 - - ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	LQFP64 ✓

1. 12-ch Enhanced PWM from 6x 16-bit timers + 12-ch Basic PWM from 2x 16-bit timers. (192 MHz)

2. All UARTs support IrDA SIR, UART0/1 support LIN function.

3. ISO-7816 supports full duplex UART mode.

4. USCI supports configurable UART, SPI and I<sup>2</sup>C mode. UART mode supports 1+2 bytes FIFO for TX/RX.

5. SPI Master is designed for accessing SPI Flash and supports XIP(eXecute-In-Place) with 32 KB cache.

6. USB supports crystal-less feature in full speed device mode.

**Development Tools: NK-BEDM487, NK-BEDM487D, NK-BEDM487E**

**Mass Production Programmer: NLG-32Z (QFN33)/ NLG-48L (LQFP48)/ NLG-64S (LQFP64)/ NLG-128KX (LQFP128)/ NLG-144J (LQFP144)**

## NUC505 Series

The NuMicro® NUC505 series embedded with Arm® Cortex®-M4F core supports DSP instructions and integrated floating-point unit (FPU). The dynamic power consumption can be down to 479 µA/MHz and the standby current can be down to 7 µA. NUC505 series supports internal Audio PLL and internal stereo 24-bit Sigma-Delta audio CODEC with Mic/Line input and headphone output.

Operating Frequency: 100 MHz

Operating Voltage: 3.3V, all GPIOs support 5V tolerance

Operating temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**Potential Applications:** Thermal Printer, GPS Tracker, Wireless Microphone, Alarm Speaker, etc.

**Key Features:** 128-bit Key for Code Protection, 64+64 bytes UART FIFO for TX/RX, Dual USB, Audio PLL, 24-bit audio CODEC

Part No.	Connectivity												RTC	Package	Mass Production								
	SPI Master <sup>3</sup>	SD Host	USB Device	USB Host	ADC(12-bit)	DAC(12-bit)	Digital Mic	Auto CODEC (24-bit)	RTC	RTC	RTC	RTC											
<b>NUC505DLA</b>	512	128	18	4	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	HS	5-ch	-	✓	✓	-	LQFP48	✓			
<b>NUC505YLA</b>	512	128	18	4	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	HS	5-ch	-	✓	✓	-	QFN48	✓	
<b>NUC505YLA2Y</b>	512	128	25	4	4	3	-	2	1	3	-	✓	-	1	FS	HS	5-ch	-	✓	-	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> ) <sup>5</sup>	QFN48	✓
<b>NUC505DSA</b>	512	128	34	4	4	3	-	2	1	2	-	✓	-	1	FS	HS	5-ch	-	✓	✓	-	LQFP64	✓
<b>NUC505DL13Y</b>	2048	128	25	4	4	3	-	2	1	2	-	✓	-	1	FS	HS	5-ch	-	✓	-	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> ) <sup>5</sup>	LQFP48	✓
<b>NUC505DS13Y</b>	2048	128	35	4	4	3	-	2	1	2	-	✓	-	1	FS	HS	8-ch	-	✓	✓ <sup>4</sup>	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> ) <sup>5</sup>	LQFP64	✓
<b>NUC505YO13Y</b>	2048	128	52	4	4	3	-	2	1	2	-	✓	-	1	FS	HS	8-ch	-	✓	✓	✓(V <sub>BAT</sub> )	QFN88	✓

1. 4-ch PWM from single 2x 16-bit timers.

2. All UARTs support IrDA SIR. UART0 only supports 16+16 bytes FIFO for TX/RX. UART1/2 support LIN function.

3. SPI Master is designed for accessing SPI Flash and supports XIP(eXecute-In-Place).

4. Only headphone output is supported

5. Not support 32 kHz crystal pin out.

**Development Tools: NT-NUC505Y**

**Mass Production Programmer:** NG-NUC505LA (NUC505DLA)/ NG-NUC505L (NUC505DL13Y)/ NG-NUC505NA (NUC505YLA)/ NG-NUC505N (NUC505YLA2Y)/ NG-NUC505SA (NUC505DSA)/ NG-NUC505S (NUC505DS13Y)/ NG-NUC505O (NUC505YO13Y)

# NuMicro® Family Arm9 MPUs

## NUC970/980 Series

Nuvoton's ARM9 Industrial network series offers LQFP packages stacked with 16 MB~128 MB DDR memory to reduce PCB size and EMI issues. Rich peripherals include 11 sets of UART, dual Ethernet, SDIO/eMMC interface, NAND Flash interface, LCD controller, CAN 2.0B interface and High-Speed USB 2.0 host/device controller to allow more flexibility in designs. The Arm9 Industrial network series also integrates the crypto engine which provides hardware acceleration for AES, ECC, RSA and SHA function.

Operating Frequency: 300 MHz (ARM926EJ-S)

Operating Voltage: 3.0V to 3.6V, GPIOs support 5V tolerance

Operating temperature: -40°C to 85°C

**Boot Source:** SPI NOR, SPI NAND, NAND, SD, eMMC

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, HMI, Industrial IoT Gateway, Network Printer, Meter Concentrator and Smart Home Gateway applications.

Series	EBI	LCD	Crypto	Linux
NUC980DF	√	-	AES/ECC/RSA/SHA	√
NUC980DK	√	-	AES/ECC/RSA/SHA	√
NUC980DR	-	-	AES/ECC/RSA/SHA	√
NUC972DF	√	√	AES/ECC/SHA/DES/3DES	√
NUC975DK	-	-	AES/ECC/SHA/DES/3DES	√
NUC976DK	-	√	AES/ECC/SHA/DES/3DES	√
NUC977DK	-	√	AES/ECC/SHA/DES/3DES	√
NUC978DK	-	√	AES/ECC/SHA/DES/3DES	√

**Key Features:** MCP industrial DDR in LQFP package, Dual USB High Speed Host, Dual 10/100M Ethernet MAC.

Part No.	Stack DDR Size(MB)	SD / SDIO	Ethernet	JPEG Codec	2D Graphics	Parallel RGB LCD Color(bit)	Real-Time Clock(RTC)	Touch Screen Controller	Window Watchdog Timer	Watchdog Timer	Timer(32-bit)	ADC(12bit)	EBI	PWM	CMOS Interface	CAN BUS	UART	I <sup>2</sup> C	SPI	I <sup>PS</sup>	ISO7816-3	GPIO(Max)	Package	Mass Production									
NUC972DF71YC	128	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	2	2	1	-	√	√	24	√	√	5	√	√	8	√	4	146	LQFP216	√							
NUC972DF61YC	64	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	2	2	1	-	√	√	24	√	√	5	√	√	8	√	4	11	2	2	2	1	146	LQFP216	√		
NUC972DF61Y	64	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	2	2	1	-	√	√	24	√	√	5	√	√	8	√	4	1	11	-	2	2	2	1	146	LQFP216	√
NUC975DK61Y	64	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	5	√	√	4	-	2	1	10	-	2	2	2	1	87	LQFP128	√
NUC975DK41Y	16	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	-	-	-	-	5	√	√	4	-	2	1	10	-	2	2	2	1	87	LQFP128	√
NUC976DK61YC	64	√	√	-	-	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	√	√	5	√	√	4	-	4	1	6	1	2	2	2	1	80	LQFP128	√
NUC976DK61Y	64	√	√	-	-	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	√	√	5	√	√	4	-	4	1	6	-	2	2	2	1	80	LQFP128	√
NUC976DK41Y	16	√	√	-	-	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	√	√	5	√	√	4	-	4	1	6	-	2	2	2	1	80	LQFP128	√
NUC977DK61YC	64	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	-	√	5	√	√	-	-	4	1	8	1	2	2	2	1	87	LQFP128	√
NUC977DK61Y	64	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	-	√	5	√	√	-	-	4	1	8	-	2	2	2	1	87	LQFP128	√
NUC977DK41Y	16	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	-	√	5	√	√	-	-	4	1	8	-	2	2	2	1	87	LQFP128	√
NUC978DK61Y	64	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	√	√	5	√	√	5	-	4	1	9	-	2	2	2	1	86	LQFP128	√
NUC978DK41Y	16	√	√	-	√	-	√	2	1	2	1	-	√	√	16	√	√	5	√	√	5	-	4	1	9	-	2	2	2	1	86	LQFP128	√
NUC980DF71YC	128	√	√	√	√	√	√	2	2	2	1	6	-	-	-	√	6	√	√	8	√	8	2	10	4	4	3	2	1	104	LQFP216	√	
NUC980DF61YC	64	√	√	√	√	√	√	2	2	2	1	6	-	-	-	√	6	√	√	8	√	8	2	10	4	4	3	2	1	104	LQFP216	√	
NUC980DK61YC	64	√	√	√	√	√	√	2	2	2	1	6	-	-	-	√	6	√	√	8	√	8	2	10	4	4	3	2	1	92	LQFP128	√	
NUC980DK61Y	64	√	√	√	√	√	√	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	√	6	√	√	8	√	8	2	10	-	4	3	2	1	92	LQFP128	√	
NUC980DK41Y	16	√	√	√	√	√	√	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	√	6	√	√	8	√	8	2	10	-	4	3	2	1	92	LQFP128	√	
NUC980DR61Y	64	√	-	-	√	√	√	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	√	√	2	-	5	2	8	-	2	2	2	1	40	LQFP64-EP	√	
NUC980DR41Y	16	√	-	-	√	√	√	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	√	√	2	-	5	2	8	-	2	2	2	1	40	LQFP64-EP	√	

**Development Tools:** ND-NUC972 (NUC972/ NUC976/ NUC977), NK-NUC980 (NUC980DF/ NUC980DK/ NUC980DR)

## N9H Series

The HMI emWin N9H Series is embedded with the ARM926EJ-S core. CPUs operating at up to 200 MHz, 264 MHz and 300 MHz respectively. It uses Multi Chip Package (MCP) with SDRAM stacked, size ranging from 2 MB to 128 MB, which significantly reduces PCB size and electromagnetic interference (EMI) to minimize system design efforts and shorten the product design cycle time.

The N9H series BSP (Board Support Package) comes with licensed industrial leading emWin embedded GUI library, which contains emWin library, samples, tools and documents. Nuvoton licensed it from SEGGER to allow developers to create smooth, professional, high quality.

Operating Frequency: 200/264/300 MHz (ARM926EJ-S)

Operating Voltage: 3.0V to 3.6V, GPIOs support 5V tolerance

Operating temperature: -40°C to 85°C / -20°C to 85°C

**Boot Source:** SPI NOR, NAND, SD, eMMC

**Potential Applications:** HMI (Human Machine Interface) of home automation and industrial

Series	Operating Frequency	LCD	Video Codec	Audio DAC	Ethernet/CAN	Operating Temp	Linux
<b>N9H20</b>	200	16 / 24bit	JPEG	√	-	-20°C to 85°C	√
<b>N9H26</b>	264	24bit	JPEG /H.264	√	-	-20°C to 85°C	√
<b>N9H30</b>	300	16 / 24bit	JPEG	-	√	-40°C to 85°C	√

**Key Features:** MCP Memory up to 128MB, LCD up to 1024x768 24-bit, Supports SEGGER emWin library

Part No.	Stack DDR Size(MB)	USB 2.0 HS Device	Parallel RGB LCD Color(bit)	Touch Screen Controller	Real-Time Clock(RTC)	Window Watchdog Timer	Watchdog Timer	ADC	PWM	EB	UART	CAN BUS	I²C	SPI	I²S	GPIO(Max)	Package	Mass Production										
<b>N9H20R11N</b>	2	√	-	√	√	1	-	1	1	√	16	-	-	-	4	-	44	TQFP64-EP	√									
<b>N9H20K11N</b>	2	√	√	√	√	3	-	-	1	1	√	24	√	√	2	√	-	2	-	1	2	1	70	LQFP128	√			
<b>N9H20K31N</b>	8	√	√	√	√	3	-	-	1	1	√	24	√	√	2	√	-	10bit x 3CH	4	-	2	-	1	2	1	70	LQFP128	√
<b>N9H20K51N</b>	32	√	√	√	√	3	-	-	1	1	√	24	√	√	2	√	-	10bit x 3CH	4	-	2	-	1	2	1	70	LQFP128	√
<b>N9H26K51N</b>	32	√	√	√	√	3	-	1	1	-	√	24	√	√	4	√	-	10bit x 7CH	4	-	2	-	1	2	1	80	LQFP128	√
<b>N9H30K41I</b>	16	√	√	-	√	2	-	2	1	-	√	16	√	√	5	√	√	12bit x 5CH	4	-	2	-	2	2	1	86	LQFP128	√
<b>N9H30F61IEC</b>	64	√	√	-	√	2	2	2	1	-	√	24	√	√	5	√	√	12bit x 8CH	4	√	11	2	2	2	1	146	LQFP216	√
<b>N9H30F71IEC</b>	128	√	√	-	√	2	2	2	1	-	√	24	√	√	5	√	√	12bit x 8CH	4	√	11	2	2	2	1	146	LQFP216	√

**Development Tools:** NK-N9H20(N9H20), NK-N9H26(N9H26), NK-N9H30(N9H30)

## N329 Series

Designed for cost-effective solutions targeting at consumer electronics, the ARM-based SoC are embedded with various H/W accelerators and a number of useful peripherals. All parts even come up with a unique MCP (Multi-Chip Package) in the LQFP footprint, which is ideal in terms of several key design factors: high performance, small dimension, much less EMI, stable production yield, and lower BOM cost.

Operating Frequency: 200/240 MHz (ARM926EJ-S)

Operating Voltage: 3.0V to 3.6V

Operating temperature: -20°C to 85°C

**Boot Source:** SPI NOR, NAND, SD, eMMC

Series	Operation Frequency	Video Codec	Linux
<b>N3290xR</b>	200	JPEG	✓
<b>N32901R7</b>	200	JPEG	-
<b>N3290xU</b>	200	JPEG	✓
<b>N3290xK</b>	200	JPEG	✓
<b>N3292xU</b>	240	JPEG /H.264	✓

**Key Features:** H.264 / MJPEG Codec, LQFP MCP Memory up to 64MB , LCD Display, Built-in Audio Codec

Part No.	Stacked DDR Size(MB)	Video Codec	Max. Resolution <sup>3</sup>	SAR ADC	ADC for MIC Input	Touch Panel(Wire)	Stereo DAC(bits)	Ethernet MAC	CMOS Sensor	JTAG	UART	I <sup>2</sup> C	SPI	RTC	PWM	I <sup>2</sup> S	GPIO(Max)	Mass Production	Package	Linux							
<b>N32901R1DN</b>	2	✓	-	2	1	-	HS	MJPEG	-	-	-	1	✓	-	16	-	-	1	2	-	34	LQFP64	✓				
<b>N32903R5DN</b>	8	✓	-	2	1	-	HS	MJPEG	-	-	-	1	✓	-	16	-	-	1	2	-	2	✓	34	TQFP64-EP	✓		
<b>N32905R3DN</b>	32	✓	-	2	1	-	HS	MJPEG	-	-	-	1	✓	-	16	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	✓	34	TQFP64-EP	✓
<b>N32901R7DN</b>	2	✓	-	1	1	-	HS	MJPEG	✓	16	QVGA	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	2	1	1	-	4	-	44	TQFP64-EP	✓
<b>N32901U1DN</b>	2	✓	✓	3	1	-	HS	MJPEG	✓	18	QVGA	2	✓	4	16	✓	-	1	2	1	1	✓	4	✓	64	LQFP128	✓
<b>N32903U5DN</b>	8	✓	✓	3	1	-	HS	MJPEG	✓	18	VGA	2	✓	4	16	✓	-	1	2	1	1	✓	4	✓	64	LQFP128	✓
<b>N32905U3DN</b>	32	✓	✓	3	1	-	HS	MJPEG	✓	18	VGA	2	✓	4	16	✓	-	1	2	1	1	✓	4	✓	64	LQFP128	✓
<b>N32901K3DN</b>	2	✓	✓	3	1	-	HS	MJPEG	✓	24	VGA	3	-	4	16	✓	-	1	2	1	2	✓	4	✓	70	LQFP128	✓
<b>N32903K5DN</b>	8	✓	✓	3	1	-	HS	MJPEG	✓	24	VGA	3	-	4	16	✓	-	1	2	1	2	✓	4	✓	70	LQFP128	✓
<b>N32905K5DN</b>	32	✓	✓	3	1	-	HS	MJPEG	✓	24	VGA	3	-	4	16	✓	-	1	2	1	2	✓	4	✓	70	LQFP128	✓
<b>N32926U4DN</b>	64	✓	✓	3	1	1	HS	MJPEG/H.264	✓	24	XGA	7	✓	4/5	16	✓	1	2	2	1	1	✓	4	✓	80	LQFP128	✓

**Development Tools:** ND-N32905 (N32901, N32903, N32905)/ ND-N32926 (N32926)

# NuMicro® Family 8051 MCUs

As a leading supplier of 8051 microcontrollers (MCUs), Nuvoton offers a variety of products with the best-in-class price/performance critical to the success of consumers and industrial products. The 8-bit MCU comes equipped with rich peripherals to meet various system requirements and is supported by the tool chain from world leading tool makers for rapid product development.

**Key Features:** N76E N79E series offer high-value features by integrating high resolution of ADC, power management circuit such as LDO, POR and BOD.

## N76E Series (1T)

Operating Frequency: 16 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.4V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, Thermostat, HMI, LED Control, Consumer, etc.

Part No.		SRAM (bytes)	Data Flash (bytes)	ISP ROM	I/O	Timer (16-bit)	Connectivity			PWM	ADC	Package	Mass Production
							UART	SPI	I²C				
N76E003AT20	18	256+768	Configurable	√	up to 18	4	2	1	1	6*16-bit	8*12-bit	TSSOP20	✓
N76E003AQ20	18	256+768	Configurable	√	up to 18	4	2	1	1	6*16-bit	8*12-bit	QFN20*	✓
N76E003BQ20	18	256+768	Configurable	√	up to 18	4	2	1	1	6*16-bit	8*12-bit	QFN20**	✓

\*QFN20: 0.4mm Pitch width

\*\*QFN20: 0.5mm Pitch width

**Development Tools:** NT-N76E003, Nu-Link

Operating Frequency: 25 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.4V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (bytes)	Data Flash (bytes)	ISP ROM	I/O	Timer (16-bit)	Connectivity			PWM	ADC	Package	Mass Production
							UART	SPI	I²C				
N76E885AT20	18	512	Configurable	√	up to 26	4	2	1	1	8*12-bit	10*10-bit	TSSOP20	✓
N76E885AT28	18	512	Configurable	√	up to 26	4	2	1	1	8*12-bit	10*10-bit	TSSOP28	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-NT-N76E885, Nu-Link, Nu-Link2

Operating Frequency: 16 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.4V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (bytes)	Data Flash (bytes)	ISP ROM	I/O	Timer (16-bit)	Connectivity			LCD Driver	PWM	ADC	Package	Mass Production
							UART	SPI	I²C					
N76E616AL48	18	512	Configurable	√	up to 46	up to 7	2	-	1	4X32 6X30	4*16-bit	8*10-bit	LQFP48	✓
N76E616AF44	18	512	Configurable	√	up to 46	up to 7	2	-	1	4X32 6X30	4*16-bit	8*10-bit	PQFP44	✓
N76E616AM44	18	512	Configurable	√	up to 46	up to 7	2	-	1	4X32 6X30	4*16-bit	8*10-bit	LQFP44	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-N76E616 Nu-Link, Nu-Link2

## N79E Series (4T)

Operating Frequency: 24 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.4V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (bytes)	Data Flash (bytes)	ISP ROM	I/O	Connectivity			PWM	ADC	Package	Mass Production
						UART	SPI	I <sup>2</sup> C				
<b>N79E715AS28</b>	16	512	Configurable	2	up to 25	3	1	1	4	8*10-bit	SOP28	✓
<b>N79E715AS20</b>	16	512	Configurable	2	up to 25	3	1	1	4	8*10-bit	SOP20	✓
<b>N79E715AS16</b>	16	512	Configurable	2	up to 25	3	1	1	4	8*10-bit	SOP16	✓
<b>N79E715AT28</b>	16	512	Configurable	2	up to 25	3	1	1	4	8*10-bit	TSSOP28	✓
<b>N79E715AT20</b>	16	512	Configurable	2	up to 25	3	1	1	4	8*10-bit	TSSOP20	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-N79E715, ISP-ICP Programmer (NWR-005)

## MS51 Series (1T)

Operating Frequency: 16 MHz/ 24MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.4V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, Battery Pack, Home Appliance, LED Control, Consumer Devices, etc.

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (bytes)	Data Flash (bytes)	ISP ROM	I/O	Connectivity			PWM	ADC	Package	Mass Production
						UART	SPI	I <sup>2</sup> C				
<b>MS51FB9AE</b>	16	256+1K	Configurable	✓	up to 18	4	2	1	6*16-bit	8*12-bit	TSSOP20	Q1
<b>MS51XB9AE</b>	16	256+1K	Configurable	✓	up to 18	4	2	1	6*16-bit	8*12-bit	QFN20*	Q1
<b>MS51XB9BE</b>	16	256+1K	Configurable	✓	up to 18	4	2	1	6*16-bit	8*12-bit	QFN20**	Q1

\*QFN20: 0.4mm Pitch width

\*\*QFN20: 0.5mm Pitch width

**Development Tools:** NT-MS51, Nu-Link

## ML51 Series

NuMicro® ML51 series embedded with 1T 8051 core is suitable for low power and high performance applications. The internal voltage reference and analog comparator can support portable devices, where power consumption is critical.

Operating Frequency: 24 MHz

Operating Voltage: 1.8V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Key Features:** The operating current can support 100 uA/MHz, power consumption of low power run mode is 15 uA, low power idle mode is 13 uA, Power Down mode is 0.8 uA at 3.3V, and 10 us fast wake-up time, high immunity (8KV ESD, 4KV EFT) and 20 mA large sink current, which makes this series also ideal for industrial applications.

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, Home Appliance, Thermostat, E-lock, HMI, Battery Pack, Medical Devices, etc.

### • ML51 series

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	PDMA	I/O	(16-bit) Timer	PWM	Connectivity			Internal Voltage Reference	Analog Comp.	ADC (12-bit)	ICP IAP ISP	Package	Mass Production	
								UART	SPI	I²C							
<b>ML51BB9AE</b>	16	1	4	-	7	4	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	✓	MSOP10	✓
<b>ML51DB9AE</b>	16	1	4	-	11	4	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	3	✓	TSSOP14	✓
<b>ML51FB9AE</b>	16	1	4	-	16	4	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	6	✓	TSSOP20	✓
<b>ML51OB9AE</b>	16	1	4	-	17	4	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	6	✓	SOP20	✓
<b>ML51XB9AE</b>	16	1	4	-	17	4	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	6	✓	QFN20	✓
<b>ML51EB9AE</b>	16	1	4	-	24	4	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	8	✓	TSSOP28	✓
<b>ML51UB9AE</b>	16	1	4	-	24	4	6	2	1	1	2	-	-	8	✓	SOP28	✓
<b>ML51PB9AE</b>	16	1	4	2	28	4	6	2	2	1	2	Y	2	8	✓	LQFP32	✓
<b>ML51TB9AE</b>	16	1	4	2	28	4	6	2	2	1	2	Y	2	8	✓	QFN33	✓
<b>ML51EC0AE</b>	32	2	4	2	24	4	6	2	2	1	2	Y	2	8	✓	TSSOP28	✓
<b>ML51UC0AE</b>	32	2	4	2	24	4	6	2	2	1	2	Y	2	8	✓	SOP28	✓
<b>ML51PC0AE</b>	32	2	4	2	28	4	6	2	2	1	2	Y	2	8	✓	LQFP32	✓
<b>ML51TC0AE</b>	32	2	4	2	28	4	6	2	2	1	2	Y	2	8	✓	QFN33	✓

**Development Tools:** NT-ML51P, NK-ML51P, Nu-Link, Nu-Link 2

## Standard 8051

The Nuvoton standard 8051 series is based on 6/12 cycle core structure, and provides 22.1184 MHz internal oscillator (1% accuracy at 25°C, 5V), data Flash configurable and high immunity (8KV ESD, 4KV EFT).

Operating Frequency: 40 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

**Potential Applications:** Industrial Control, Power Management, etc.

**Key Features:** Flash size: 16KB~64KB, power energy management circuit such as LDO, POR and BOD.

### • N78E Series

Operating Frequency: 40 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (bytes)	Data Flash (Kbytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer (16-bit)	Connectivity		Comp	I²C	SPI	UART	INT	ISP	ADC (10-bit)	PWM (8-bit)	PWM (10-bit)	ADC (8-bit)	INT	ISP	ADC (10-bit)	PWM (8-bit)	I²C	SPI	UART	Special Function		Package	Mass Production
							I²C	SPI																					
N78E055A	16	256+1K	4	2.5	up to 40	3	1	1	-	-	4	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port, 22.1184 MHz internal RC, BOR	PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48/DIP40	✓														
N78E059A	32	256+1K	4	2.5	up to 40	3	1	1	-	-	5	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port, 22.1184 MHz internal RC, BOR	PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48/DIP40	✓														
N78E517A	64	256+1K	Configurable	2.5	up to 40	3	1	1	-	-	5	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port, 22.1184 MHz internal RC, BOR	PDIP40/PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48/TQFP44	✓														
N78E366A	64	256+1K	-	2.5	up to 40	3	1	1	-	-	5	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port, 22.1184 MHz internal RC, BOR	PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48/DIP40	✓														

**Development Tools:** ISP-ICP Programmer (NWR-005)

### • W78 Series

Operating Frequency: 40 MHz

Operating Voltage: 2.5V to 5.5V

Operating temperature: -40°C to 105°C

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	SRAM (bytes)	ISP ROM (Kbytes)	I/O	Timer (16-bit)	Connectivity		Comp	I²C	SPI	UART	INT	ISP	ADC (10-bit)	PWM (8-bit)	PWM (10-bit)	ADC (8-bit)	INT	ISP	ADC (10-bit)	PWM (8-bit)	I²C	SPI	UART	Special Function		Package	Mass Production
						I²C	SPI																					
W78E052D	8	256	2	up to 36	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port	PDIP40/PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48/TQFP44	✓												
W78E054D	16	256	2	up to 36	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port	PDIP40/PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48/TQFP44	✓												
W78E058D	32	512	4	up to 36	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port	PDIP40/PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48	✓												
W78E516D	64	512	4	up to 36	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	✓	6T/12T option, Extra I/O port	PDIP40/PLCC44/PQFP44/LQFP48	✓												

**Development Tools:** ISP-ICP Programmer (NWR-005)

## Integrated Development Environment (IDE)

Nuvoton has been committed to building the customer-oriented MCU eco-System from rich platform products, evaluation boards, device drivers, BSP, own-developed debugging tools, software developing tools, integrated development tools, and mass production supporting tools, and the operating system software to fulfill customers' needs from product selection, development and mass production stages.

IDE	Validated MCUs	License	Debugger	Windows	Linux
<b>NuEclipse (GCC)</b>	NuMicro M0/M4/M23	Free	Nu-Link	√	√
<b>KEIL MDK Nuvoton edition M0/M23</b>	NuMicro M0/M23	Free	Nu-Link / J-Link / U-Link	√	
<b>KEIL MDK Nuvoton edition M4</b>	NuMicro M4	Special offer	Nu-Link / J-Link / U-Link	√	
<b>IAR EWARM</b>	NuMicro M0/M4/M23	IAR	Nu-Link	√	
<b>KEIL C51</b>	NuMicro 8-bit	Keil	4T: Nu-Tiny-51 1T: Nu-Link	√	
<b>IAR EW8051</b>	NuMicro 8-bit 1T MCUs	IAR	Nu-Link	√	

## Development Platforms

Nuvoton offers distinctive evaluation boards and a variety of debug tools to shorten the development time. Each evaluation board includes a Nu-Link-Me ICE adaptor, so no additional debug equipments is needed.

- **NuMaker PFM**

The NuMaker Platform is an Internet of Things (IoT) application focused platform specially developed by Nuvoton. It is a convenient starter kit pin-compatible with Arduino and supported by IAR EWARM, Keil RVMDK, NuEclipse environment as well as ARM mbed OS 5.5. It is ideal for arrays of IoT application development for prototype development designs with sensors and wireless modules. The kit includes examples with source code and the Nu-Link-Me ICE adaptor.



- **NuTiny Board**

The NuTiny board is a simple, easy to use evaluation/development kit supported by IAR EWARM, Keil RVMDK and NuEclipse environment. Its compact size is applicable for all types of product development. The Nu-Link-Me ICE adaptor is also included.



- **Nu-Learning Board**

The Nu-Learning board includes rich functional blocks that connects to the embedded microcontroller. With the functional blocks, users can develop and verify applications to emulate the real behavior. It can be used as a real system controller to design users' target systems. The Nu-Link-Me ICE adapter is also included for easy debug.



## Debugger and Programmer

### • Nu-Link2

Nuvoton's Nu-Link2 Debug Adapter is an USB debugger/programmer and can be applied to the development of NuMicro® Family microcontrollers. It supports all Nu-Link's features plus programmable output  $V_{DD}$  and wide target  $V_{DD}$  input level. The Nu-Link2 includes an USB 2.0 High-Speed port that can be connected to a computer host, a set of Status LEDs, an off-line programming button, a SWD port which can be adjusted through software as 1.8V, 2.5V, 3.3V, or 5.0V. It supports on-line/off-line ICP based on the SWD signal interface up to 24 Mbps. It has USCI port to support additional functions. Nu-Link2 has one control bus that supports chip firmware update on automatic IC programming system. Nu-Link2 can be used with Keil RVMDK, IAR EWARM and NuEclipse IDE.

### • ISP-ICP Programming Tool

A programmer designed for NuMicro® 8051 Family microcontrollers. It supports online/offline mode ICP and ISP. Under on-line mode, users can plug the programmer into PC's USB port and update the program memory of the 8051 MCU. Owing to the it's built-in non-volatile storage, users can download data into the programmer. Under off-line mode, users can use the programmer with preloaded data to update the program memory of the 8051 MCU without PC's intervention.

Apply to N79E715, N79E81x series, N79E845/844/8432, W78E052/054/058/516, N78E366, and N78E517. For other NuMicro® 8051 Family microcontrollers, Nu-Link2 programmer is recommended.

### • Nu-Trace

The Nu-Trace supports all of Nu-Link2's features plus ETM trace function (4-bit data). The Nu-Trace can debug and program a target chip through SWD interface, or through SWD with ETM interface up to 96M tracing bit rate. The voltage level of the SWD port can be adjusted through software as 1.8V, 2.5V, 3.3V, or 5.0V. Nu-Trace can be used with Keil RVMDK, IAR EWARM and NuEclipse IDE.

### • Nu-Link-Me

The Nuvoton ICE adapter Nu-Link-Me is included in all evaluation development boards. It connects the PC's USB port to the target system and allows users to program and debug embedded programs on the target chip. It supports online ICP and there is no need to install additional debug hardware. The Nu-Link-Me V3.0 also supports VCOM function, which gives users more flexibility for debugging. Nu-Link-Me can be used with Keil RVMDK, IAR EWARM and NuEclipse IDE. (Not for retail sale)

## Configure Software

### • PinConfig

PinConfigure is used to configure GPIO multi-functions of Nuvoton MCU families.

### • PinView

NuTool-PinView is a monitoring and visualization tool that can immediately show the current status of I/O pins, and inform users of certain common pin configuration errors.

### • ClockConfig

ClockConfigure is used to configure clock settings of Nuvoton MCU families.

### • NuConsole

Nu-Console provides non-invasive message-logging mechanism via the SWD.

Please visit: [www.nuvoton.com/NuTool](http://www.nuvoton.com/NuTool)

## Programmer

### • Nu-Link-Gang

The Nu-Link-Gang Programmer is specially designed for mass-production in the customer site. Supports programming all Nuvoton NuMicro® Family and 8051 1T series and packages with flexible programming setting, such as 3 options of programming voltage (1.8V, 3.3V, or 5.0V), 4 different chips with individual firmware image file, and offline programming 4 chips simultaneously or individually. It is suitable for automatic IC programming system.





# Audio

## Consumer Speech

PowerSpeech® Series  
BandDirector® Series  
ViewTalk® Series  
NuVoice™ Series  
Peripheral Series  
Consumer Series

## Arm® Cortex®-M Audio SoCs

AUI Enabler Series

## Audio CODECs

Mono Codec Series  
Stereo Codec Series  
Ultra Low Power (ULP) Codec Series  
Stereo ADC Series  
Ultra Low Power (ULP) ADC Series  
Stereo DAC Series

## Audio Amplifiers

2Vrms Line Driver and Class-AB Series  
Class D Series

## Audio Enhancement

## Audio Converters

Precision ADC Series

## ChipCorder® Family

Digital ChipCorder® Series  
MLS ChipCorder® Series

## Development Tools

Consumer Speech Development Tools  
Audio Development Tools

# Consumer Speech

## PowerSpeech® Series

- W584A 4-bit µC Base, 1-ch Voice + Dual Tone Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbits)	Duration (Sec.) @ 5-bit MDM		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (N)	GPIO	High Sink
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC			
W584A011	300	9	7	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584A016	460	15	11	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584A021	620	20	15	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584A031	1020	34	25	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584A041	1260	42	32	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584A052	1580	53	40	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584A062	1900	64	48	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584A017	460	15	11	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A022	620	20	15	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A032	1020	34	25	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A042	1260	42	32	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A051	1580	53	40	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A061	1900	64	48	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A071	2220	75	56	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A081	2540	86	64	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584A025	620	20	15	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A035	1020	35	26	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A045	1260	42	32	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin

- W584A 4-bit µC Base, 1-ch Voice + Dual Tone Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbits)	Duration (Sec.) @ 5-bit MDM		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (N)	GPIO	High Sink
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC			
W584A065	1900	64	48	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A075	2220	75	56	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A085	2540	86	64	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A100	3180	108	81	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A120	3820	129	97	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A151	4460	151	113	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A171	5100	173	130	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A191	5740	195	146	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A300	9100	310	232	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584A340	10220	348	261	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584AP017(OTP)	460	15	11	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	-
W584AP045 (OTP)	1260	42	32	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	-
W584AP065(OTP)	1900	64	48	2.2~5.5	1 + DTM	4.8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	-

• **W584B 4-bit µC Base, 1-ch Voice Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbits)	Duration (Sec.) @ 5-bit MDM		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (N)	GPIO	High Sink
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC			
W584B010	300	9	7	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584B015	460	15	11	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584B020	620	20	15	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584B030	1020	34	25	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584B040	1260	42	32	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584B052	1580	53	40	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584B062	1900	64	48	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	8 I/O	8-pin
W584B016	460	15	11	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584B021	620	20	15	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584B031	1020	34	25	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584B041	1260	42	32	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584B070	2220	75	56	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584B080	2540	86	64	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	12 I/O	8-pin
W584B100	3180	108	81	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584B120	3820	129	97	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584B150	4460	151	113	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584B170	5100	173	130	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin
W584B190	5740	195	146	2.2~5.5	1	4,8	Ring	9-bit	10-bit	128	16 I/O	8-pin

• **W588L 8-bit µC Base, 2 Batteries, 2-ch Voice + Melody Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 5-bit MDM		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC		
W588L020	94	23	18	1.8~3.6	1	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	96	8 I/O
W588L030	126	32	24	1.8~3.6	1	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	96	8 I/O
W588L035	170	44	33	1.8~3.6	2	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	128	16 I/O
W588L040	192	50	37	1.8~3.6	2	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	128	16 I/O
W588L050	224	58	43	1.8~3.6	2	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	128	16 I/O
W588L060	254	66	49	1.8~3.6	2	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	128	16 I/O
W588L070	330	86	65	1.8~3.6	2	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	128	16 I/O
W588L080	382	100	75	1.8~3.6	2	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	128	16 I/O
W588L100	448	118	88	1.8~3.6	2	4, 6	Ring	12-bit	-	128	16 I/O

• **W588C 8-bit µC Base, 2-ch Voice + Melody Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC		
W588C003	20	5	4	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	-	96	8 I/O
W588C006	30	8	6	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	-	96	8 I/O
W588C009	50	14	11	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	-	96	8 I/O
W588C012	62	18	14	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	-	96	8 I/O
W588C015	78	23	17	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	-	96	8 I/O
W588C020	98	29	22	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	12 I/O
W588C025	114	35	26	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	12 I/O
W588C030	126	38	29	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	12 I/O

• **W588C 8-bit µC Base, 2-ch Voice + Melody Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC		
*W588C036	170	52	39	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C041	192	59	44	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C046	205	63	48	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C051	224	69	52	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C056	240	74	56	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C061	254	79	59	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C071	330	103	77	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C081	382	119	90	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C101	448	140	105	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
*W588C121	510	160	120	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	128	16 I/O
W588C150	640	201	151	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	192	16 I/O
W588C170	768	242	181	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	192	16 I/O
W588C210	896	282	212	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	192	16 I/O
W588C260	1022	322	242	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	192	16 I/O
W588C300	1180	372	279	2.2~5.5	2	4~8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	192	16 I/O

\*DAC w/o Noise Shaping

• **W588D 8-bit µC Base, 3-ch Voice + Melody Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Sub-Clock 32KHz	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	SIM SPI
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)						PWM	DAC			
W588D003	20	5	4	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	192	16 I/O	✓
W588D006	30	8	6	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	192	16 I/O	✓
W588D009	50	14	11	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D012	62	18	14	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D015	78	23	17	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D020	98	29	22	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D025	114	35	26	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D030	126	38	29	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D035	170	52	39	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D040	192	59	44	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D045	205	63	48	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D050	224	69	52	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D055	240	74	56	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D060	254	79	59	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588DF060 (MTP)	254	79	59	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	16 I/O	✓
W588D070	330	103	77	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	24 I/O	✓
W588D080	382	119	90	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	24 I/O	✓
W588D100	448	140	105	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	24 I/O	✓
W588D120	510	160	120	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	256	24 I/O	✓
W588D150	640	201	151	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	✓
W588D170	768	242	181	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	✓
W588D210	896	282	212	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	✓
W588D260	1022	322	242	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	✓
W588D300	1180	372	279	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	8I, 24 I/O	✓
W588D350	1348	425	319	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	8I, 24 I/O	✓
W588D400	1534	484	363	2.2~5.5	3	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	8I, 24 I/O	✓

Contact us: Toy@nuvoton.com

• **N584L 4-bit µC Base, 1~2 Battery, 1-ch Voice + Dual Tone Melody Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbits)	Duration (Sec.) @ 5-bit MDM		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Booster Output (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (N)	GPIO
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)						PWM	DAC		
<b>N584L020</b>	620	20	15	1.0~1.8	3	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	8 I/O
<b>N584L030</b>	1020	34	25	1.0~1.8	3	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	8 I/O
<b>N584L040</b>	1260	42	32	1.0~1.8	3	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	8 I/O
<b>N584L080</b>	2540	86	64	1.0~1.8	3	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	12 I/O
<b>N584L120</b>	3820	129	97	1.0~1.8	3	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	12 I/O
<b>N584L031</b>	1020	34	25	1.0~3.6	4	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	12 I/O
<b>N584L041</b>	1260	42	32	1.0~3.6	4	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	12 I/O
<b>N584L061</b>	1900	64	48	1.0~3.6	4	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	12 I/O
<b>N584L081</b>	2540	86	64	1.0~3.6	4	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	12 I/O
<b>N584L121</b>	3820	129	97	1.0~3.6	4	1 + DTM	4~8	Ring	9-bit	-	128	12 I/O

• **N588L 1.0~3.6V, 8-bit µC base, 2-ch Voice Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (6 MHz)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		V <sub>p</sub> (V)	RAM (Bytes)	LVD	GPIO	H/W PWM
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC					
<b>N588L040</b>	126	40	30	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588L080</b>	254	80	60	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588L120</b>	416	132	99	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588L160</b>	528	167	125	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588L200</b>	638	202	152	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588L240</b>	768	243	182	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588L280</b>	896	284	213	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588L330</b>	1022	324	243	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588LP080 (OTP)</b>	254	80	60	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588LP200 (OTP)</b>	638	202	152	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588LP330 (OTP)</b>	1022	324	243	1.0~3.6V	2	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair

### • N584H High Sound Quality 1-ch Voice

Part No.	ROM (Kbits)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (4 MHz)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		Cap Sensor	RAM (N)	LVD	GPIO	High Sink
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC					
N584H009	300	12	9	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	4 I/O	4-pin
N584H019	620	24	18	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	4 I/O	4-pin
N584H029	940	37	28	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	4 I/O	4-pin
N584H039	1260	49	37	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	4 I/O	4-pin
N584H010	300	12	9	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584H020	620	24	18	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584H030	940	37	28	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584H040	1260	49	37	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584H060	1740	68	51	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584H070	1900	74	56	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584H120	3340	131	98	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin
N584H160	4070	159	119	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin
N584H170	4460	175	131	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin
N584H210	5740	225	169	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin
N584H260	7020	275	206	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin
N584H300	7980	312	234	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin
N584HP030 (OTP)	940	37	28	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584HP070 (OTP)	1900	74	56	1.8~5.5V	1	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	-	96	V	8 I/O	8-pin
N584HP160 (OTP)	4070	159	119	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin
N584HP300 (OTP)	7980	312	234	1.8~5.5V	1 + DTM	4, 8	TRIM	9-bit	-	8-pin	224	V	16 I/O	8-pin

### • N588J 8-bit µC Base, 1-ch Voice Synthesizer w/ PWM Direct Driver

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (6MHz)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	LVD	GPIO	H/W PWM
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)				PWM	DAC				
N588J010	30	10	7	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588J040	126	40	30	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588J060	206	65	49	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588J080	254	80	60	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588J120	414	131	98	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588J170	510	162	121	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588J200	704	223	167	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
N588J250	830	263	197	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
N588J340	1020	324	243	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
N588J480	1534	486	364	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
N588J650	2044	648	486	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
N588JP081 (OTP)	254	80	60	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588JP171 (OTP)	510	162	121	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N588JP340 (OTP)	1020	324	243	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
N588JP480 (OTP)	1534	486	364	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
N588JP650 (OTP)	2044	648	486	2.2~5.5V	1	4,6,8	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair

Contact us: Toy@nuvoton.com

• **N588H 8-bit µC Base, 3-ch Voice + Melody Synthesizer**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	LVD	GPIO	H/W PWM
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC				
<b>N588H061</b>	206	65	49	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H081</b>	254	80	60	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H120</b>	414	131	98	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H170</b>	510	162	121	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H200</b>	704	223	167	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H250</b>	830	263	197	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H340</b>	1022	324	243	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H480</b>	1534	486	364	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588H650</b>	2044	648	486	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588HP081 (OTP)</b>	254	80	60	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588HP171 (OTP)</b>	510	162	121	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	128	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588HP340 (OTP)</b>	1022	324	243	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588HP480 (OTP)</b>	1534	486	364	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair
<b>N588HP650 (OTP)</b>	2044	648	486	2.2~5.5	3	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	192	✓	24 I/O	3-pair

• **N589A, 8-bit µC Base, 2-ch Voice or  
8-ch Melody Synthesizer, w/ SPIO, SPIM, ADC, IR wake-up**

Part No.	Duration (Sec)	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	LVR (V)	Speech/ MIDI CH	ADC	Audio PWM	RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	SPI	PWM I/O	LVD	IR wake up	LRC
	6 KHz												
<b>N589A080</b>	109	2.0~5.5	1.9	2/8	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	28 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589A150</b>	195	2.0~5.5	1.9	2/8	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	28 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589A200</b>	280	2.0~5.5	1.9	2/8	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	28 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589A280</b>	365	2.0~5.5	1.9	2/8	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	28 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓

• **N589B, 8-bit µC Base, 2-ch Voice, w/ SPIO, SPIM, ADC, IR wake-up**

Part No.	Duration (Sec)	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	LVR (V)	Speech CH	ADC	Audio PWM	RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	SPI	PWM I/O	LVD	IR wake up	LRC
	6 KHz												
<b>N589B080</b>	131	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	22 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589B120</b>	173	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	22 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589B170</b>	216	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	22 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589B200</b>	301	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	28 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589B250</b>	387	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	28 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589B340</b>	472	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	4ch, 6bit	13-bit	512	28 I/O	SPIO, SPIM	6 pin	✓	✓	✓

• **N589C, 8-bit µC Base, 2-ch Voice, with SPIO, IR wake-up**

Part No.	Duration (Sec)	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	LVR (V)	Speech CH	ADC	Audio	RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	SPI	PWM I/O	LVD	IR wake up	LRC
	6 KHz					PWM							
<b>N589C080</b>	131	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	NO	13-bit	512	16 I/O	NO	3 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589C120</b>	173	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	NO	13-bit	512	16 I/O	NO	3 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589C170</b>	216	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	NO	13-bit	512	16 I/O	NO	3 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589C200</b>	301	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	NO	13-bit	512	22 I/O	SPI	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589C250</b>	387	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	NO	13-bit	512	22 I/O	SPI	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589C340</b>	472	2.0~5.5	1.9	2	NO	13-bit	512	22 I/O	SPI	6 pin	✓	✓	✓

• **N589D, 8-bit µC Base, 1-ch Voice, with IR wake-up**

Part No.	Duration (Sec)	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	LVR (V)	Speech CH	ADC	Audio	RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	SPI	PWM I/O	LVD	IR wake up	LRC
	6 KHz @ NSP					PWM							
<b>N589D080</b>	131	2.0~5.5	1.9	1	NO	13-bit	384	16 I/O	NO	3 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589D120</b>	173	2.0~5.5	1.9	1	NO	13-bit	384	16 I/O	NO	3 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589D170</b>	216	2.0~5.5	1.9	1	NO	13-bit	384	16 I/O	NO	3 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589D200</b>	301	2.0~5.5	1.9	1	NO	13-bit	384	22 I/O	NO	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589D250</b>	387	2.0~5.5	1.9	1	NO	13-bit	384	22 I/O	NO	6 pin	✓	✓	✓
<b>N589D340</b>	472	2.0~5.5	1.9	1	NO	13-bit	384	22 I/O	NO	6 pin	✓	✓	✓

• **N5132,N5162 1-ch Voice Synthesizer w/ CPU I/F**

Part No.	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		LVR	GPIO	CPU I/F
					PWM	DAC			
<b>N5132 (OTP)</b>	2.2~5.5	1	8	Ring	9-bit	-	✓	6 I/O	✓
<b>N5162S16(Flash)</b>	2.7~5.5	1	6,8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	✓	12 I/O	✓

• **N5160S 8-bit µC Base, 1-ch Long Duration Voice Synthesizer**

Part No.	Flash (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		LVR	GPIO	SIM SPI	Package
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC				
<b>N5160S16 (Flash)</b>	2048	635	476	2.7~5.5	1	6,8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	✓	12 I/O	✓	LQFP48
<b>N5160S32 (Flash)</b>	4096	1270	953	2.7~5.5	1	6,8	Ring	12-bit	13-bit	✓	12 I/O	✓	LQFP48

## BandDirector® Series

### • W567C 8-bit µC Base, 16-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		Channel		Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Sub-Clock 32 KHz	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	H/W PWM	SIM SPI	PAN Stereo
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)	Voice	WTM				PWM	DAC					
W567C070	336	99	74	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C080	416	124	93	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C100	464	139	104	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C120	508	152	114	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C151	640	193	145	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C171	768	233	174	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C210	896	272	204	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C260	1020	311	233	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C300	1232	376	282	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C340	1376	421	316	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C380	1532	469	352	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-
W567C126	508	152	114	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	✓
W567C266	1020	311	233	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	✓
W567C306	1232	376	282	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	✓
W567C346	1376	421	316	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	✓
W567C386	1532	469	352	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	✓
W567CP260 (OTP)	1020	311	233	2	16	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓	-

### • N567G 8-bit µC Base, 4-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	H/W PWM	SIM SPI
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC				
N567G030	126	34	26	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	✓
N567G041	158	44	33	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	✓
N567G080	286	84	63	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	✓
N567G121	416	124	93	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	-
N567G161	528	158	119	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	-
N567G201	638	192	144	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	-
N567G240	768	233	174	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓
N567G280	896	272	204	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓
N567G330	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓

### • N567K 8-bit µC Base, 6-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	LVD	GPIO	H/W PWM	SIM SPI
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC					
N567K030	126	34	26	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	24 I/O	-	✓
N567K041	158	44	33	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	24 I/O	-	✓
N567K080	286	84	63	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	24 I/O	-	✓
N567K081	254	80	60	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	✓	24 I/O	-	✓
N567K121	416	124	93	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	24 I/O	-	-
N567K161	528	158	119	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	24 I/O	-	-
N567K201	638	192	144	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	24 I/O	-	-
N567K240	768	233	174	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓
N567K280	896	272	204	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓
N567K330	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	-	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓

Contact us: Toy@nuvoton.com

• N567H 8-bit µC Base, 8-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	H/W PWM	SIM SPI
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC				
N567H030	126	34	26	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	✓
N567H041	158	44	33	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	✓
N567H080	286	84	63	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	✓
N567H121	416	124	93	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	-
N567H161	528	158	119	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	-
N567H201	638	192	144	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	13-bit	384	24 I/O	-	-
N567H240	768	233	174	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓
N567H280	896	272	204	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓
N567H330	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓
N567HP330 (OTP)	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	384	8I, 24 I/O	3-pair	✓

• N567D 8-bit µC Base, 14-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		Channel		Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Sub-Clock 32 KHz	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	H/W PWM	SIM SPI
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)	Voice	WTM				PWM	DAC				
N567D070	224	71	53	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D100	336	106	80	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D120	416	132	99	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D140	464	147	110	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D160	508	161	121	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D200	640	203	152	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D240	768	243	183	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D280	896	284	213	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D320	1020	323	242	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D380	1232	390	293	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D420	1376	436	327	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567D470	1532	485	364	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓
N567DP320 (OTP)	1020	323	242	2	14	4~8	Ring/X'tal	X'tal	12-bit	13-bit	512	24 I/O	3-pin	✓

• N567L 1.0~3.6V, 8-bit µC base, 8-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		Channel		V <sub>DD</sub> (6 MHz)	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		V <sub>p</sub> (V)	RAM (Bytes)	LVD	GPIO	H/W PWM
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)	Voice	WTM				PWM	DAC					
N567L080	254	80	60	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N567L120	416	132	99	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N567L160	528	167	125	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N567L200	638	202	152	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N567L240	768	243	182	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N567L280	896	284	213	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N567L330	1022	324	243	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair
N567LP330 (OTP)	1022	324	243	2	8	1.0~3.6V	4,6,8	TRIM/X'tal	12-bit	-	3.3, 4.2	384	✓	16 I/O	3-pair

• N566G 8-bit µC Base, 4-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer, w/ LVD

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	LVD	GPIO	H/W PWM	Constant Current
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC					
N566G120	416	124	93	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
N566G160	528	158	119	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
N566G200	638	192	144	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
N566G240	768	233	174	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
N566G280	896	272	204	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
N566G320	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	4	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓

Contact us: Toy@nuvoton.com

• **N566K 8-bit µC Base, 6-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer, w/ LVD**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	LVD	SIM	GPIO	H/W PWM	Constant Current
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC						
<b>N566K080</b>	254	74	55	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566K120</b>	416	124	93	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566K160</b>	528	158	119	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566K200</b>	638	192	144	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566K240</b>	768	233	174	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566K280</b>	896	272	204	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566K320</b>	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	6	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓

• **N566H 8-bit µC Base, 8-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer, w/ LVD**

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Duration (Sec.) @ 4-bit NM4		V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	CH	Fsys (MHz)	OSC	Audio		RAM (Bytes)	LVD	SIM	GPIO	H/W PWM	Constant Current
		(6 KHz)	(8 KHz)					PWM	DAC						
<b>N566H080</b>	254	74	55	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566H120</b>	416	124	93	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566H160</b>	528	158	119	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566H200</b>	638	192	144	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566H240</b>	768	233	174	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566H280</b>	896	272	204	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566H320</b>	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566HP080 (OTP)</b>	254	74	55	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	✓	24 I/O	2-pin	✓
<b>N566HP320 (OTP)</b>	1022	311	233	2.2~5.5	8	4,6,8	TRIM	12-bit	-	384	✓	-	24 I/O	2-pin	✓

## ViewTalk® Series

- N537A090 8-bit µC Base, 2-ch Voice + Dual Tone Melody Synthesizer w/ B/W 1K-dot LCD Driver

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Working RAM (Bytes)	Duration (Sec.)	LCD RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	Audio		LCD Resolution (SEGxCOM)	Bias	Duty
						PWM	DAC			
N537A090	283	1K	90	128	12 I/O	9-bit	-	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/8, 1/16

- N531A170 8-bit µC Base, 2-ch Voice + Dual Tone Melody Synthesizer w/ B/W 1K-dot LCD Driver

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Working RAM (Bytes)	Duration (Sec.)	Dual Page LCD RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	Audio		LCD Resolution (SEGxCOM)	Bias	Duty
						PWM	DAC			
N531A170	509	1K	170	128x2	16 I/O	12-bit	-	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/8, 1/16

- N538T 8-bit µC Base, 8-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer w/ B/W 2K-dot LCD Driver

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Working RAM (Bytes)	Duration (Sec.)	Dual Page LCD RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	Audio		LCD Resolution (SEGxCOM)	Bias	Duty
						PWM	DAC			
N538T080	249	1K	60	256x2	24 I/O	9-bit	10-bit	64x32	1/4, 1/5	1/16, 1/32
N538T170	505	1K	120	256x2	24 I/O	9-bit	10-bit	64x32	1/4, 1/5	1/16, 1/32
N538T260	761	1K	180	256x2	24 I/O	9-bit	10-bit	64x32	1/4, 1/5	1/16, 1/32
N538T340	1017	1K	250	256x2	24 I/O	9-bit	10-bit	64x32	1/4, 1/5	1/16, 1/32

- N538A 8-bit µC Base, 8-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer w/ B/W 1K-dot LCD Driver

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Working RAM (Bytes)	Duration (Sec.)	Dual Page LCD RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	Audio		LCD Resolution (SEGxCOM)	Bias	Duty
						PWM	DAC			
N538A170	505	1K	120	128x2	24 I/O	9-bit	10-bit	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/6
N538A260	761	1K	180	128x2	24 I/O	9-bit	10-bit	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/6
N538A340	1017	1K	250	128x2	24 I/O	9-bit	10-bit	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/6

- W539A 8-bit µC Base, 8-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer w/ B/W 1K-dot LCD Driver

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Working RAM (Bytes)	Duration (Sec.)	Dual Page LCD RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	Audio		LCD Resolution (SEGxCOM)	Bias	Duty
						PWM	DAC			
W539A804	505	1K	120	128x2	24 I/O	12-bit	13-bit	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/8, 1/16
W539A806	761	1K	180	128x2	24 I/O	12-bit	13-bit	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/8, 1/16
W539A808	1017	1K	250	128x2	24 I/O	12-bit	13-bit	64x16	1/4, 1/5	1/8, 1/16

- N539T 8-bit µC Base, 8-ch Voice + Wavetable Melody Synthesizer w/ 4-Gray Level,2K-dot LCD Driver

Part No.	ROM (Kbytes)	Working RAM (Bytes)	Duration (Sec.)	Dual Page LCD RAM (Bytes)	GPIO	Audio		LCD Resolution (SEGxCOM)	H/W PWM	SIM	Bias	Duty
						PWM	DAC					
N539T171	509	1K	120	256x2x2	24 I/O	12-bit	13-bit	64x32 or 72x24	6-pin	✓	1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7	1/16, 1/24, 1/32
N539T261	765	1K	180	256x2x2	24 I/O	12-bit	13-bit	64x32 or 72x24	6-pin	✓	1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7	1/16, 1/24, 1/32
N539T341	1021	1K	250	256x2x2	24 I/O	12-bit	13-bit	64x32 or 72x24	6-pin	✓	1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7	1/16, 1/24, 1/32
N539TP340 (OTP)	1021	1K	250	256x2x2	24 I/O	12-bit	13-bit	64x32 or 72x24	-	✓	1/4, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7	1/16, 1/24, 1/32

## NuVoice™ Series

### • N569S, 32-bit Cortex-M0 with embedded Flash, long duration solution

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	GPIO	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		LDO	ADC	Other	Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker				
<b>N569S502</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	4Mbit	2.4~5.5	500	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	-	DPWM DAC	✓	-	3-ch Voice 8-ch MIDI	LQFP48	
<b>N569S1K0</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	8Mbit	2.4~5.5	1,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	-	DPWM DAC	✓	-	3-ch Voice 8-ch MIDI	LQFP48	
<b>N569S2K0</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	16Mbit	2.4~5.5	2,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	-	DPWM DAC	✓	-	3-ch Voice 8-ch MIDI	LQFP48	
<b>N569S4K0</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	32Mbit	2.4~5.5	4,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	-	DPWM DAC	✓	-	3-ch Voice 8-ch MIDI	LQFP48	
<b>N569S8K0</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	64Mbit	2.4~5.5	8,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	-	DPWM DAC	✓	-	3-ch Voice 8-ch MIDI	LQFP48	
<b>N569SAK2</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	128Mbit	2.4~5.5	16,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	-	DPWM DAC	✓	-	3-ch Voice 8-ch MIDI	LQFP48	

Contact us: NuVoice@nuvoton.com

### • N570F, N570C, 32-bit Cortex-M0 with embedded Flash and 10 bit ADC

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	GPIO	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		LDO	ADC	Other	Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker				
<b>N570F064</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	-	1.8~5.5	-	6 KB	22	SPI x 2, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	-	-	LQFP48
<b>N570C064</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	-	1.8~5.5	-	6 KB	22	SPI x 2, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	Voice Recognition	LQFP48	

### • N570S, N570SC, 32-bit Cortex-M0 with embedded Flash and 10 bit ADC, long duration solution

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	GPIO	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		LDO	ADC	Voice Recognition	Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker				
<b>N570S08A</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	8Mbit	2.4~5.5	1,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	-	-	LQFP48
<b>N570S16A</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	16Mbit	2.4~5.5	2,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	-	-	LQFP48
<b>N570S32A</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	32Mbit	2.4~5.5	4,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	-	-	LQFP48
<b>N570S64A</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64KB Flash	64Mbit	2.4~5.5	8,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	-	-	LQFP48
<b>N570S130</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	128Mbit	2.4~5.5	16,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	-	-	LQFP48
<b>N570SC08</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	8Mbit	2.4~5.5	1,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	✓	-	LQFP48
<b>N570SC16</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	16Mbit	2.4~5.5	2,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	✓	✓	LQFP48
<b>N570SC32</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	32Mbit	2.4~5.5	4,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	✓	✓	LQFP48
<b>N570SC64</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	64Mbit	2.4~5.5	8,000	6 KB	18	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	✓	10-bit 4-ch	✓	✓	LQFP48

### • N570H, 32-bit Cortex-M0 with embedded Flash, 10 bit ADC, Touch wake up

Part No.	CPU	APROM	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	SRAM	GPIO	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		ADC	Touch Wakeup
								Mic.	Speaker		
<b>N570H064</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	1.8~5.5	6 KB	28	SPI x 2, UART	8	✓	DPWM DAC	10-bit 5-ch	✓

### • N570J, 32-bit Cortex-M0 with embedded Flash, 10 bit ADC, Touch wake up, long duration solution

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	GPIO	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		ADC	Touch Wakeup	Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker			
<b>N570J08C</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	8Mbit	2.4~5.5	1,000	6 KB	24	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM	10-bit 4-ch	✓	✓	LQFP48
<b>N570J16C</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	16Mbit	2.4~5.5	2,000	6 KB	24	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM	10-bit 4-ch	✓	✓	LQFP48
<b>N570J32C</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	32Mbit	2.4~5.5	4,000	6 KB	24	SPI, UART	8	✓	DPWM	10-bit 4-ch	✓	✓	LQFP48

• N571P, 32-bit Cortex M0 with embedded OTP and 10 bit ADC Solution

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	I/O	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		LDO	ADC	Other	Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker				
N571P032	Cortex®-M0 23 MHz	32 KB OTP	-	2.4~5.5	-	-	4 KB	24	SPI	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	10-bit 3-ch	-	LQFP48

• N572, 32-bit Cortex M0 with embedded OTP/Flash and 12 bit ADC Solution

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	I/O	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		LDO	ADC	Other	Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker				
N572P072	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	64 KB OTP 8 KB Flash	-	2.4~5.5	-	-	8 KB	32	SPI x 2	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	-	LQFP64
N572F072	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	72 KB Flash	-	2.4~5.5	-	-	8 KB	32	SPI x 2	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	-	LQFP64
N572C072	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	72 KB Flash	-	2.4~5.5	-	-	8 KB	32	SPI x 2	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	Voice Recognition	LQFP64
N572F065	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	64 KB Flash	-	2.4~5.5	-	-	8 KB	32	SPI x 2	4	✓	Class-AB (250mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	USB 2.0 FS Device	LQFP64
N572S08A	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	64 KB Flash	8Mbit	2.4~5.5	1,000	-	8 KB	26	SPI	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	-	LQFP64
N572S16A	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	64 KB Flash	16Mbit	2.4~5.5	2,000	-	8 KB	26	SPI	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	-	LQFP64
N572S32A	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	64 KB Flash	32Mbit	2.4~5.5	4,000	-	8 KB	26	SPI	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	-	LQFP64
N572S64A	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	64 KB Flash	64Mbit	2.4~5.5	8,000	-	8 KB	26	SPI	4	✓	Class-AB (400mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	-	LQFP64
N572U130	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	64 KB Flash	128Mbit	2.4~5.5	16,000	-	8 KB	22	SPI	4	✓	Class-AB (250mW)	✓	12-bit 8-ch	USB 2.0 FS Device	LQFP64

• N573, 32-bit Cortex-M0 with embedded Flash and 16 bit ADC Solution

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	I/O	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		LDO	ADC	Other	Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker				
N573F128	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	128 KB Flash	-	1.8~5.5	-	-	12 KB	32	UART, I <sup>2</sup> C, I <sup>2</sup> S, SPI	4	✓	DPWM (1W)	✓	16-bit sigma delta, 12-bit 10-ch SAR ADC	16-ch Touch Key, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64

• N575, 32-bit Cortex-M0 with embedded Flash and 16 bit ADC Solution

Part No.	CPU	APROM	Flash Memory	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Duration(Sec)		SRAM	I/O	I/O Interface	PWM I/O	Audio		LDO	ADC	Other		Package
					8KHz	8KHz					Mic.	Speaker			Other		
N575F145	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	145 KB Flash	-	2.4~5.5	-	-	12 KB	24	UART, I <sup>2</sup> C, I <sup>2</sup> S, SPI	2	✓	DPWM (1W)	✓	16-bit, sigma delta	8-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, PDMA, CRC	LQFP48	
N575C145	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	145 KB Flash	-	2.4~5.5	-	-	12 KB	24	UART, I <sup>2</sup> C, I <sup>2</sup> S, SPI	2	✓	DPWM (1W)	✓	16-bit, sigma delta	8-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, PDMA, CRC, Voice Recognition	LQFP48	
N575S64A	Cortex®-M0 48 MHz	145 KB Flash	64 Mbit	2.4~5.5	8,000	-	12 KB	20	UART, I <sup>2</sup> C, I <sup>2</sup> S, SPI	2	✓	DPWM (1W)	✓	16-bit, sigma delta	8-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64	

## Peripheral Series

### ■ Nu-Touch

- N55T10 10 Key Capacitor Sensor Controller

Part No.	Input	Wake Up	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Interface
N55T10	10	√	2.4~5.5	I <sup>2</sup> C

### ■ ADC

- N55AD SAR ADC

Part No.	Channel	Resolution	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Conversion Rate
N55AD808	8	8-bit	2.7~5.5	50 KHz

### ■ I/O Expander

- W55P241 I/O Expander w/ 24 I/O Pins and SPI Interface

Part No.	Interface	GPIO	Wake Up	H/W PWM	Internal OSC
W55P241	SPI	24 I/O	√	8-pin	8 MHz

- N55P242 I/O Expander w/ 24 I/O Pins and SPI Interface

Part No.	Interface	GPIO	Wake Up	H/W PWM	Constant Current	Internal OSC
N55P242	SPI	24 I/O	√	24-pin	24-pin	8 MHz

### ■ MFID and RF Family

- W55MID 13.56MHz MFID w/ Single-tag/Multi-tag and Reader

Part No.	Category	Frequency (MHz)	ID type	ID No.	Anti-collision	TX power	μC Interface
W55MID15	Single-tag	13.56	Bonding-ID	243	-	-	-
W55MID35	Multi-tag	13.56	Bonding-ID	243	4~6 tags	-	-
W55MID20	Single-tag	13.56	Programmable	>1K	-	-	-
W55MID50	Reader	13.56	-	-	-	4-level	Serial/Parallel

### ■ Serial ROM Family

- N551C Serial Mask ROM

Part No.	ROM (bits)	Access Time	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Interface
N551C161	16M	1us	2.4~5.5	SPI
N551C321	32M	1us	2.4~5.5	SPI

### ■ DC to DC Family

- N55DC DC to DC

Part No.	ROM (bits)	Access Time	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	Interface
N55DC01	1.0~3.6V	3.3V, 4.2V	60mA @1.2V	√

## Consumer Series

- W541 Low Power 4-bit µC

Part No.	V <sub>DD</sub> (V)	ROM (bits)	RAM (bits)	GPIO	LCD	System Clock	Fast Working Frequency	Slow Working Frequency	Package
<b>W541L20x</b>	1.2~1.8	2Kx16	128x4	20 I/O	-	Single Crystal/RC	400K~1 MHz	32768 Hz	DIP:18/20/28 SOP:20/28
<b>W541C20x</b>	2.4~5.5	2Kx16	128x4	20 I/O	-	Single Crystal/RC	400K~1 MHz	32768 Hz	DIP:18/20/28 SOP:20/28
<b>W541E20x (MTP)</b>	2.4~5.5	2Kx16	128x4	20 I/O	-	Single Crystal/RC	400K~1 MHz	32768 Hz	DIP:18/20/28 SOP:20/28
<b>W541L23x</b>	1.2~3.6	1Kx16 1.5Kx16 2Kx16	64x4 96x4 128x4	12 I/O	4x16	Single/Dual Crystal/Internal RC	100K~800 KHz	32768 Hz	PLCC-44
<b>W541L240</b>	1.2~1.8	2Kx16	64x4	12 I/O	4x24	Single Crystal/RC	400K~1 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP64
<b>W541C240</b>	2.4~5.5	2Kx16	64x4	12 I/O	4x24	Single Crystal/RC	400K~1 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP64
<b>W541L250</b>	1.2~1.8	2Kx16	128x4	20 I/O	4x24	Single Crystal/RC	400K~1 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP64
<b>W541L261</b>	1.2~3.6	2Kx16	128x4	20 I/O	4x32	Single/Dual Crystal/RC	400K~4 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP80
<b>W541C261</b>	2.4~5.5	2Kx16	128x4	20 I/O	4x32	Single/Dual Crystal/RC	400K~4 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP80
<b>W541E261 (MTP)</b>	2.4~5.5	2Kx16	128x4	20 I/O	4x32	Single/Dual Crystal/RC	400K~4 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP80
<b>W541L480</b>	1.2~3.6	4Kx16	256x4	20 I/O	4x32	Single/Dual Crystal/RC	400K~4 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP80
<b>W541C480</b>	2.4~5.5	4Kx16	256x4	20 I/O	4x32	Single/Dual Crystal/RC	400K~4 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP80
<b>W541E480 (MTP)</b>	2.4~5.5	4Kx16	256x4	20 I/O	4x32	Single/Dual Crystal/RC	400K~4 MHz	32768 Hz	QFP80

# Arm® Cortex®-M Audio SoCs

## AUI Enabler Series

Part No.	CPU	APROM	SRAM	I/O	Timer	SPI	PWM	ADC	RTC	Audio		Development Tools	Other	Package
										MIC.	Speaker			
<b>ISD91032</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	6 KB	22	3	1	8	10-bit SAR ADC	✓	1	Class-D (0.45W)	ISD-DMK_91032C	13-bit DAC, UART	LQFP48
<b>ISD91032C</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	6 KB	22	3	1	8	10-bit SAR ADC	✓	1	Class-D (0.45W)	ISD-DMK_91032C	VR, 13-bit DAC, UART	LQFP48
<b>ISD9130</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	68 KB Flash	12 KB	24	2	1	2	Sigma-Delta >92 dB	✓	1	Class-D (1W)	ISD-DMK_9160	8-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP48 QFN32
<b>ISD9160</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	145 KB Flash	12 KB	24	2	1	2	Sigma-Delta >92 dB	✓	1	Class-D (1W)	ISD-DMK_9160	8-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP48 QFN32
<b>ISD9160C</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	145 KB Flash	12 KB	24	2	1	2	Sigma-Delta >92 dB	✓	1	Class-D (1W)	ISD-DMK_9160	VR, 8-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP48 QFN32
<b>ISD91230</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	12 KB	32	2	2 (Quad/Dual)	4	Sigma-Delta >90 dB	✓	1	Class-D (0.45W)	ISD-DMK_91260	16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, 2*UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64
<b>ISD91260</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	128 KB Flash	12 KB	32	2	2 (Quad/Dual)	4	Sigma-Delta >90 dB	✓	1	Class-D (0.45W)	ISD-DMK_91260	16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, 2*UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64
<b>ISD91260C</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	128 KB Flash	12 KB	32	2	2 (Quad/Dual)	4	Sigma-Delta >90 dB	✓	1	Class-D (0.45W)	ISD-DMK_91260	VR, 16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, 2*UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64 QFN32
<b>ISD91230B</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	64 KB Flash	12 KB	32	2	2 (Quad/Dual)	4	Bridge Sense ADC, 24-bit	✓	-	Class-D (0.45W)	ISD-DMK_91260B	16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, 2*UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64
<b>ISD91260B</b>	Cortex®-M0 49 MHz	128 KB Flash	12 KB	32	2	2 (Quad/Dual)	4	Bridge Sense ADC, 24-bit	✓	-	Class-D (0.45W)	ISD-DMK_91260B	16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, 2*UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64
<b>ISD91331</b>	Cortex®-M0 98 MHz	68 KB Flash	16 KB	32	2	1 (Quad)	6	Sigma-Delta >90 dB	✓	1	Class-D (1W)	ISD-DMK_91300	16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64
<b>ISD91361</b>	Cortex®-M0 98 MHz	145 KB Flash	16 KB	32	2	1 (Quad)	6	Sigma-Delta >90 dB	✓	1	Class-D (1W)	ISD-DMK_91300	16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64
<b>ISD91361C</b>	Cortex®-M0 98 MHz	145 KB Flash	16 KB	32	2	1 (Quad)	6	Sigma-Delta >90 dB	✓	1	Class-D (1W)	ISD-DMK_91300	VR, 16-ch Touch Key, Temperature Alarm, UART, I²C, I²S, PDMA, CRC	LQFP64
<b>ISD94124A</b>	Cortex®-M4 200 MHz	512 KB Flash	192 KB	57	4	2 (Quad/Dual)	6	12-bit SAR ADC	✓	4x DMIC	DPWM to external amp	ISD-DMK_94100	USB 2.0 FS VAD	LQFP64, QFN48
<b>ISD94124C</b>	Cortex®-M4 200 MHz	512 KB Flash	192 KB	57	4	2 (Quad/Dual)	6	12-bit SAR ADC	✓	4x DMIC	DPWM to external amp	ISD-DMK_94100	VR, USB 2.0 FS VAD	LQFP64
<b>ISD94124D</b>	Cortex®-M4 200 MHz	512 KB Flash	192 KB	57	4	2 (Quad/Dual)	6	12-bit SAR ADC	✓	4x DMIC	DPWM to external amp	ISD-DMK_94100	BF+NR, USB 2.0 FS VAD	LQFP64
<b>ISD94124P</b>	Cortex®-M4 200 MHz	512 KB Flash	192 KB	57	4	2 (Quad/Dual)	6	12-bit SAR ADC	✓	4x DMIC	DPWM to external amp	ISD-DMK_94100	BF+NR+VR, USB 2.0 FS VAD	LQFP64

# Audio CODECs

## Mono Codec Series

Part No.	Description	# of		SNR (dB)		THD (dB)		Sample Rate (KHz)	Audio Format	Development Tools	CTRL IF	SPKVDD/ Analog/Digital/ Digital I/O (V)	Package (mm)
		ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC						
NAU8810	Mono Codec with 2-wire interface	1	1	91	93	-79	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8810-DEMO	2-Wire	2.50~5.50 2.50~3.60 1.71~3.60 1.71~3.60	QFN20 (4x4)
NAU88C10	Mono Codec with 2-wire interface	1	1	91	93	-79	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU88C10-DEMO	2-Wire	2.50~5.50 2.50~3.60 1.71~3.60 1.71 ~ 3.60	QFN20 (4x4)
NAU88C14	Mono Audio Codec with Equalizer, speaker driver	1	1	91	93	-79	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU88C14-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire	2.50 to 5.50 2.50 to 3.60 1.71 to 3.60 1.71 to 3.60	QFN24 (4x4)
NAU8812	Mono Codec with speaker driver	1	1	91	93	-79	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8812-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire 4-Wire	2.50 ~ 5.50 2.50 ~ 3.60 1.71 ~ 3.60 1.71 ~ 3.60	QFN32 (5x5) SSOP-28
NAU8814	Mono Audio Codec with Equalizer, speaker driver	1	1	91	93	-79	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8814-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire	2.50 ~ 5.50 2.50 ~ 3.60 1.71 ~ 3.60 1.71 ~ 3.60	QFN24 (4x4)

## Stereo Codec Series

Part No.	Description	# of		SNR (dB)		THD (dB)		Sample Rate (KHz)	Audio Format	Development Tools	CTRL IF	SPKVDD/ Analog/Digital/ Digital I/O (V)	Package (mm)
		ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC						
NAU8822A	Stereo Codec with Speaker Drive	2	2	90	94	-80	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8822A-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire 4-Wire	2.50 to 5.50 2.50 to 3.60 1.65 to 3.60 1.65 to 3.60	QFN32 (5x5)
NAU88C22	Stereo Codec with Speaker Drive	2	2	89	89	-78	-84	8~192	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU88C22-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire 4-Wire	2.50 to 5.50 2.50 to 3.60 1.65 to 3.60 1.65 to 3.60	QFN32 (5x5) QFN32 (4x4)
NAU8820	Stereo Codec	2	2	90	94	-80	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8820-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire 4-Wire	2.50 to 5.50 2.50 to 3.60 1.65 to 3.60 1.65 to 3.60	QFN32 (5x5)

## Ultra Low Power (ULP) Codec Series

Part No.	Description	# of		SNR (dB)		THD (dB)		Sample Rate (KHz)	Audio Format	Development Tools	CTRL IF	SPKVDD/ MICBIAS/ Analog/ Digital/Digital I/O (V)	Package (mm)
		ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC						
*NAU88L21	ULP Stereo CODEC With Advanced Headset Detection and Stereo Class D Amp	2	2	98	100	-91	-85	8 to 192	I <sup>2</sup> S (TDM) PCM (Timeslot)	NAU88L21-DEMO	I <sup>2</sup> C	NA 2.5 to 3.6 1.6 to 2.0 1.61 to 1.98 1.6 to 3.6	QFN32 (5x5)
NAU88L24	ULP Stereo CODEC With Advanced Headset Detection and Stereo Class D Amp	2	2	100	103	-85	-77	8~96	I <sup>2</sup> S (TDM) PCM (Timeslot)	NAU88L24I-DEMO	I <sup>2</sup> C	2.6 ~ 5.0 2.6 ~ 5.0 1.6 ~ 2.0 1.1 ~ 1.98 1.6 ~ 3.6	QFN48 (6x6)
NAU88L25	Ultra-Low Power Audio CODEC With Advanced Headset Features and 124dB Class G Headphone Drive	1	2	101	124	-91	-89	8~192	I <sup>2</sup> S / PCM	NAU88L25-DEMO	I <sup>2</sup> C	NA 2.6 ~ 5.0 1.6 ~ 2.0 1.1 ~ 1.98 1.6 ~ 3.6	QFN32 (5x5)

\* Under Development  
Contact us: codec@nuvoton.com

## Stereo ADC Series

Part No.	Description	# of		SNR (dB)		THD (dB)		Sample Rate (KHz)	Audio Format	Development Tools	CTRL IF	Analog/Digital/Digital I/O (V)	Package (mm)
		ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC						
NAU8501	Stereo ADC with Input Mixer and Line Output	2	-	90	-	-80	-	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S (TDM) PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8501-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire 4-Wire	2.50 ~ 3.60 1.65 ~ 3.60 1.65 ~ 3.60	QFN28 (4x4)
NAU8502	Stereo ADC with Integrated LDO	2	-	90	-	-80	-	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S (TDM) PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8502-Card	2-Wire 3-Wire 4-Wire	2.70 ~ 3.60 1.71 ~ 3.60 1.71 ~ 3.60	QFN32 (5x5)

## Ultra Low Power (ULP) ADC Series

Part No.	Description	# of		SNR (dB)		THD (dB)		Sample Rate (KHz)	Audio Format	Development Tools	CTRL IF	MICBIAS/Analog/Digital/Digital I/O (V)	Package (mm)
		ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC						
NAU85L20	ULP Stereo Audio ADC with integrated FLL and Microphone Preamplifier	2	-	101	-	-91	-	8 to 96	I <sup>2</sup> S (TDM)	NAU85L20-DEMO	I <sup>2</sup> S	1.80 ~ 5.50 1.62 ~ 1.98 1.20 ~ 1.98 1.62 ~ 3.60	QFN28 (4x4)
NAU85L40	ULP Quad Audio ADC with integrated FLL and Microphone Preamplifier	4	-	101	-	-91	-	8 to 96	I <sup>2</sup> S (TDM)	NAU85L40-DEMO	I <sup>2</sup> S	2.50 ~ 5.50 1.62 ~ 1.98 1.20 ~ 1.98 1.62 ~ 3.60	QFN28 (4x4)

## Stereo DAC Series

Part No.	Description	# of		SNR (dB)		THD (dB)		Sample Rate (KHz)	Audio Format	Development Tools	CTRL IF	SPKVDD/Analog/Digital/Digital I/O (V)	Package (mm)
		ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC	ADC	DAC						
NAU8401	Stereo DAC with Speaker Drive and Line Input	-	2	-	94	-	-84	8~48	I <sup>2</sup> S PCM (Timeslot)	NAU8401-DEMO	2-Wire 3-Wire 4-Wire	2.50 ~ 5.50 2.50 ~ 3.60 1.65 ~ 3.60 1.65 ~ 3.60	QFN32 (5x5)
NAU8402	Stereo DAC with 2Vrms Output	-	2	-	98	-	-82	8~96	I <sup>2</sup> S	NAU8402-Card	-	NA 3.0 ~ 3.6 1.7 ~ 3.6 1.7 ~ 3.6	TSSOP 16

## Audio Amplifiers

### 2Vrms Line Driver and Class-AB Series

Part No.	Description	SNR (dB)	Output Power		Gain (dB)	Standby Current (uA)	Operating Voltage (V)	Temp (°C)	Development Tools	Package
			Power (W)	THD+N (%)						
<b>NAU8220</b>	2Vrms Line Driver	108	-	0.003	-	-	3.0~3.6	-40~85	NAU8220WG-EVB	SOP14 TSSOP14
<b>ISD8101</b>	1.5W Class-AB Audio Amplifier with Chip Enable, Differential/Single ended inputs, Low pop and Click	100	0.825 (5.0V)	<1	20	<1	2.4~6.8	-40~85	ISD-DEMO8101	8-pin SOP 8-pin PDIP
			1.1 (5.0V)	<10						
			1.5 (6.8V)	<10						
<b>ISD8102</b>	2W Class-AB Audio Amplifier with Head Phone Sense Input	100	2W into 4Ω at 5V	<10	20	<1	2.0~6.8	-40~85	ISD-DEMO8102	8-pin SOP (Thermal ex-pad)
<b>ISD8104</b>	2W Class-AB Audio Amplifier, Differential/Single ended inputs	100	2W into 4Ω at 5V	<10	20	<1	2.0~6.8	-40~85	ISD-DEMO8104	8-pin SOP (Thermal ex-pad)P

### Class D Series

Part No.	Description	SNR (dB)	Output Power		Gain (dB)	Standby Current (uA)	Operating Voltage (V)	Temp (°C)	Development Tools	Package
			Power (W)	THD+N (%)						
<b>NAU82011VG</b>	3.1W Mono Class-D Audio Amplifier, variable gain with Differential / Single ended inputs	103	3.1W into 4Ω at 5V	<10	Variable	<1	2.5~5.5	-40~85	NAU82011VG-EVB	9-bump WCSP
<b>NAU8223</b>	3.1W Stereo Filer-Free Class-D Audio Amplifier, 5 gain steps with Differential / Single ended inputs	103	3.1W into 4Ω at 5V	<10	0, 6, 12, 18, 24	<1	2.5~5.5	-40~85	NAU8223-EVB	QFN20
<b>NAU8224</b>	3.1W Stereo Filer-Free Class-D Audio Amplifier, 2 wire interface gain control with Differential / Single ended inputs	101	3.1W into 4Ω at 5V	<10	24 to -62	<1	2.5~5.5	-40~85	NAU8224-EVB	QFN20
* <b>NAU8225</b>	I <sup>2</sup> S, 3.1W Stereo Filer-Free Class-D Audio Amplifier, 2 wire interface	-	3.0W into 4Ω at 5V	<10	24 to -62	<2	SPK_VDD: 2.5 - 5.5 A_Vdd: 1.62 - 1.98 IO_Vdd: 1.62 - 3.6	-40 to 85	NAU8225-CEVB	QFN20
* <b>NAU83P20</b>	Class D power stage 2x20W into 8Ohms (1% THD)	102	10Wx4 20Wx2	<0.18	3BTL / 3SE	<1	7.0~24.0	-40~85	NAU83P20-DEMO	QFN48

\* Under Development

## Audio Enhancement

Part No.	Description	HW Configuration					Algorithms								
		I <sup>2</sup> S Stereo Inputs	ADC Stereo Inputs	I <sup>2</sup> S Output 2 x Stereo	DAC Single Output	Power Output	Bass	Pro. Eq.	3D	Treble	Volume	Level	Dialog	DRC	Package
<b>NPCP215F</b>	MaxxAudio	4	0	3	0	20W (8R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	QFN48
<b>NPCA112D</b>	MaxxAudio	4	0	3	0	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	QFN32
<b>NPCA110P</b>	MaxxAudio	2	3	3	4	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	QFN40
<b>NPCA110T</b>	MaxxAudio	3	0	3	3	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	QFN32
<b>NPCA110D</b>	MaxxAudio	3	0	3	0	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	QFN32
<b>NPCA110B</b>	MaxxAudio	1	2	1	2	-	Y	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	QFN32
* <b>NPCA120D</b>	DPS	3	0	3	0	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	LQFP64
* <b>NPCP225F</b>	DPS	3	0	3	0	20W (8R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	QFN48

\* Under Development

Contact us: MaxxAudio@nuvoton.com

## Audio Converters

### Precision ADC Series

Part No.	Description	Resolution Bits	Sample Rates (max)	Architecture	Gain	# of Input Channels	Development Tools	ENOB (Gain=1, 10SPS)	Package
<b>NAU7802</b>	Dual Channel 24-bit ADC	24	10, 20, 40, 80 & 320 Hz	Sigma-Delta	1x, 2x, 4x, 8x, 16x, 32x, 64x, 128x	2	N/A	23	SOP-16, PDIP-16

Contact us: Audio@nuvoton.com

## ChipCorder® Family

### Digital ChipCorder® Series

Part No.	Description	Duration	Sample Rate (KHz)	Operating Voltage (V)	Package	Development Tools	Temp (°C)
<b>ISD15102</b>	Multi-message record/playback, Flash memory, I <sup>2</sup> S digital audio and SPI interfaces	2 min					
<b>ISD15104</b>		4 min	Up to 48	2.7~3.6	LQFP48	ISD-DMK_15100	Industrial -40~85°C
<b>ISD15108</b>		8 min					
<b>ISD15C00</b>	Multi-message record/playback with I <sup>2</sup> S digital audio and SPI interfaces	Ext. Flash up to 64 min	Up to 48	2.7~3.6	LQFP48	ISD-DMK_15C00	AEC-Q100
<b>ISD15D00</b>	Multi-message playback-only with I <sup>2</sup> S digital audio and SPI interfaces	Ext. Flash up to 64 min	Up to 48	2.7~5.5	QFN32	ISD-DMK_15D00	AEC-Q100
<b>ISD3900</b>	Multi-message record/playback with I <sup>2</sup> S digital audio and SPI interfaces	Ext. Flash up to 64 min	Up to 48	2.7~3.6	LQFP48	ISD-DMK_3900	Industrial -40~85°C
<b>ISD3800</b>	Multi-message playback-only with I <sup>2</sup> S digital audio and SPI interfaces	Ext. Flash up to 64 min	Up to 48	2.7~5.5	LQFP48	ISD-DMK_3800	Industrial -40~85°C
<b>ISD2130</b>	Multi-message playback-only with embedded Flash memory	30 sec				ISD-DMK_2100	
<b>ISD2115A</b>		15 sec	Up to 32	2.7~3.6	QFN20	ISD-DMK_2100	Industrial -40~85°C
<b>ISD2360</b>	Multi-message, 3-channel audio, playback-only with embedded Flash memory	64 sec	Up to 32	2.4~5.5	QFN32 SOP16	ISD-DMK_2360	Industrial -40~85°C

Contact us: ChipCorder@nuvoton.com

## MLS ChipCorder® Series

Part No.	Description	Duration	Sample Rate (KHz)	Operating Voltage (V)	Package	Development Tools	Temp (°C)
<b>ISD14B20</b>						ISD-COB18B20	
<b>ISD14B40</b>	Multi-message record/playback with internal Flash memory	10~128 sec	4~12	2.4~5.5	DIE	ISD-COB18B24	0~50°C
<b>ISD14B80</b>						ISD-COB18B80	
<b>ISD1916</b>							
<b>ISD1932</b>	Multi-message record/playback with internal Flash memory	10~128 sec	4~12	2.4~5.5	SOIC 28	ISD-DEMO1964	Industrial
<b>ISD1964</b>							
<b>ISD1610B</b>							
<b>ISD1616B</b>	Single-message record/playback with internal Flash memory	6~40 sec	4~12	2.4~5.5	SOIC 16 DIE	I16-COB20	Commercial Industrial
<b>ISD1620B</b>							
<b>ISD1730</b>						ISD-COB1730	
<b>ISD1760</b>	Multi-message record/playback, internal Flash memory and SPI interface	20~480 sec	4~12	2.4~5.5	SOIC 28 DIE	ISD-COB17160	Commercial Industrial
<b>ISD17120</b>						ISD-COB17150	
<b>ISD17240</b>						ISD-COB17240	
<b>ISD1806</b>	Single-message record/playback with internal Flash	6~16 sec	4~8	2.7~4.5	DIE	ISD-COB1810	0~50°C
<b>ISD1810</b>							

## MLS ChipCorder® Series

Part No.	Description	Duration	Sample Rate (KHz)	Operating Voltage (V)	Package	Development Tools	Temp (°C)
<b>ISD18A04</b>	Single-message record/playback with internal Flash memory	4~8 sec	4~8	2.4~5.5	DIE	ISD-COB18A04	0~50°C
<b>ISD18B12</b>	Single-message record/playback with internal Flash memory	6~24 sec	4~8	2.4~5.5	DIE	ISD-COB18B24	0~50°C
<b>ISD18B24</b>							
<b>ISD18C10</b>	Single-message record/playback with internal Flash memory	12 sec	4~8	2.7~4.5	DIE	ISD-COB18C10	0~50°C
<b>ISD4002</b>							
<b>ISD4003</b>	Multi-message record/playback, internal Flash memory and SPI interface	2~16 min	4,5,3,6,4,8	2.7~3.3	DIP 28 SOIC 28 DIE	IPROG-1	Commercial Industrial
<b>ISD4004</b>							
<b>ISD5102</b>							
<b>ISD5104</b>	Multi-message record/playback, internal Flash memory and I²C interface	2~16 min	4,5,3,6,4,8	2.7~3.3	SOIC 28 DIE	IPROG-1	Industrial
<b>ISD5108</b>							
<b>ISD5116</b>							

# Development Tools

## Consumer Speech Development Tools

### • Development Tools for PowerSpeech® Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Development Kit				
ICE-W588D	WHS-588D-ICE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WHS-MINI-USB-ICE System V1.1</li> <li>• WHS-588D-ICE System V3.3</li> <li>• USB Cable</li> </ul>	• W588C/D In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	
ICE-N588H	NHS-588H-ICE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WHS-MINI-USB-ICE System V1.1</li> <li>• NHS-588H-ICE System V1.1 2 layer boards</li> <li>• USB Cable</li> </ul>	• N588H/J In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	
ICE-W584A-FS	WHS-584A-ICE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WHS-584A-ICE-IL System V1.1</li> <li>• WHS-584A-ICE System V1.2</li> <li>• WHS-KEY + Cable</li> <li>• Power Adaptor • USB Cable</li> </ul>	• W584A In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	
ICE-N584H	NHS-584H-ICE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N584H ICE System</li> </ul>	• N584H In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	
ICE-N566H	NHS-566H-ICE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WHS-MINI-USB-ICE System V1.1</li> <li>• WHS-566H-ICE System V1.1</li> <li>• USB Cable</li> </ul>	• N566H In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	
ICE-Dongle	NHS-ICE CNT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N589 ICE Dongle Bar</li> </ul>	• N589 ICE Dongle bar, use in NuIDE to control N589A340 EVB program operation.	
Evaluation Board				
NV-W588D	WHS-588C/D-16M	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• W588C/D series EVB</li> </ul>	• W588C/D Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	
NV-W588DF20B	WHS-W588DF20-H1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• W588DF060(W588DF20) EVB</li> </ul>	• W588DF060(W588DF20) Evaluation Board (EVB) with 2Mbit Embedded Flash	
NV-N588H	NHS-588H-16M	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N588H/J Series EVB</li> </ul>	• N588H/J Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	
NV-N588H-L	NHS-588H-08ML	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N588H/J Series EVB for Low Voltage</li> </ul>	• N588H/J EVB Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 8Mbit Low Voltage Flash	
NV-N566H	NHS-566H-16M	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N566H EVB</li> </ul>	• N566H Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16M-bit Parallel Flash	
NV-N566HP320	NHS-N566HP320	N566HP EVB	• N566HP320 COB with passive parts	
NV-N5132	NV-513X-16M	N5132	• N513X EVB with 16M-bit Parallel Flash	
NV-N5132-FS	NV-5132-FS	N5132 + USB	• N5132 TOOL SET	
NV-N5160	NHS-W588X006 (NV-N5160)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N5160 EVB</li> </ul>	• N5160 Evaluation Board (EVB) with 32M-bit SPI Flash	

### • Development Tools for PowerSpeech® Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
<b>NV-N5160S16</b>	NHS-N5160S16	• N5160S16 EVB	• N5160S16 Evaluation Board (EVB)	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N5160S32</b>	NHS-N5160S32	• N5160S32 EVB	• N5160S32 Evaluation Board (EVB)	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N5162S16</b>	NHS-N5162S16	• N5162S16 EVB	• N5162S16 Evaluation Board (EVB)	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N589EVB</b>	NHS-589EVB	• N589 EVB	• N589A/B/C/D ICE and Evaluation Board (EVB)	A blue printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N584H</b>	NHS-584H-16M	• N584H Series EVB	• N584H Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	A blue printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-W584A-H</b>	WHS-584AH-16M	• W584A/B/C Series EVB	• W584A/B/C Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	A blue printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N584L-3V</b>	NHS-584L-16M-3V	• N584L Series EVB with Vp=3V	• N584L Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash for Vp=3V	A blue printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N584L-4V</b>	NHS-584L-16M-4V	• N584L Series EVB with Vp=4V	• N584L Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash for Vp=4V	A blue printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N588L</b>	NHS-N588L-16M	• N588L Series EVB	• N588L Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	A blue printed circuit board with various components and connectors.

### • Development Tools for BandDirector® Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Development Kit				
<b>ICE-W567C-FS</b>	WHS-BD567C	• WHS-MINI-USB-ICE System V1.1 • WHS-567C-IC System V1.3 • USB Cable • Power Adaptor	• W567C/J In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	A yellow printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>ICE-N567H</b>	WHS-N567H-ICE	• WHS-MINI-USB-ICE System V1.1 • WHS-N567H-ICE System V3.0 • USB Cable	• N567G/H/K In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.

### • Development Tools for BandDirector® Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
<b>NV-N566H</b>	NHS-566H-16M	• N566H EVB	• N566H Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16M-bit Parallel Flash	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-W567C</b>	WHS-567C-16M	• W567C/J series EVB	• W567C/J Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N567H</b>	WHS-N567-H1	• N567G/H/K series EVB	• N567G/H/K Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.
<b>NV-N567L</b>	NHS-N567L-16M	• N567L Series EVB	• N567L Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash	A green printed circuit board with various components and connectors.

## • Development Tools for ViewTalk® Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Development Kit				
ICE-N539T	NHS-539-ICE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WHS-MINI-USB-ICE System V1.1</li> <li>NHS-539-ICE System V1.2</li> <li>USB Cable</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N539 In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Dev. Kit. Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification &amp; debugging</li> </ul>	
Evaluation Board				
NV-N531-16M	NHS-531-16M	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N531 Series EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N531 Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash</li> </ul>	
NV-N539T001	NHS-539001-16M	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N539T001 Series EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N539T001 Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash</li> </ul>	
NV-N539T000	NHS-539-16M	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N539T000 Series EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N539T000 Series Evaluation Board (EVB) with 16Mbit Flash</li> </ul>	

## • Development Tools for OTP Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
NV-W584AP20	NHS-584AP20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W584AP065(W584AP20) OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W584AP065(W584AP20) One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-W584AP05	NHS-584AP05	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W584AP017(W584AP05) OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W584AP017(W584AP05) One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-N584HP300	NHS-584HP300	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N584HP300 OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N584HP300 EVB One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-W567CP80	NHS-W567CP80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W567CP260(W567CP80) OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W567CP260(W567CP80) One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-N567HP80	NHS-567HP80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N567HP330(N567HP80) OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N567HP330(N567HP80) One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-N567LP330	NHS-567LP330	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N567LP330 OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N567LP330 EVB One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-N588LP330	NHS-588LP330	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588LP330 OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588LP330 EVB One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-N588HP650	NHS-N588HP650	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP650 OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP650 COB with passive parts</li> </ul>	
NV-N588HP340	NHS-588HP340	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP340 OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP340 One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-N588HP170	NHS-588HP170	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP170 OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP170 One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
NV-N588HP080	NHS-588HP080	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP080 OTP EVB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N588HP080 One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB)</li> </ul>	
Writer				
NW-OTP	Nuvoton OTP Writer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nu-Speech / Nu-Voice OTP chip Writer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nu-Speech / Nu-Voice OTP chip Writer</li> </ul>	
NW-OTP-Gang	Nuvoton OTP Gang Writer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nu-Speech / Nu-Voice OTP chip Gang Writer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nu-Speech / Nu-Voice OTP chip Gang Writer - support to write 4 chips one time</li> </ul>	
NW-N570S64A-F	Flash Gang Writer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nu-Voice N569S, N57xS chip Gang Writer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nu-Voice N569S, N57xS chip Gang Writer - support to write 8 chips one time</li> </ul>	

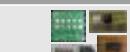
## • Development Tools for NuVoice™

Ordering No.	Board name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
NU-NUVOICE	NU-LINK	• Nu-Link Debug Adapter • USB Cable	Nu-Link Debug Adapter for Nu-Voice Series, supports online/offline In-Circuit Programming (ICP), development, and debug.	
NV-N569S2K0	NHS-N569S2K0	• NHS-N569S2K0 EVB	N569S (w/ 16Mbit Flash) Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface	
NV-N569S8K0	NHS-N569S8K0	• NHS-N569S8K0 EVB	N569S (w/ 64Mbit Flash) Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface	
NV-N570C064	NHS-570C064-EVB	• NHS-570C064 EVB	N570C064 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for Voice Recognition Application	
NV-N570S16A	NHS-N570S16A	• NHS-N570S16A EVB	N570S16A (w/ 16Mbit Flash) Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for Voice Recognition Application	
NV-N570S64A	NHS-N570S64A	• NHS-N570S64A EVB	N570S64A (w/ 64Mbit Flash) Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for Voice Recognition Application	
NV-N572F065	NHS-572F065-EVB	• NHS-572F065 EVB	N572F065 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface	
NV-N572F072	NHS-572F072-EVB	• NHS-572F072 EVB	N572F072 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for Voice Recognition Application	
NV-N572C072	NHS-572C072-EVB	• NHS-572C072 EVB	N572C072 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for Voice Recognition Application	
NV-N571P032	NHS-571P032-EVB	• NHS-571P032 EVB	N571P032 One-Time Programmable (OTP) Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for program verification	
ICE-N571P032	NHS-571E000-EVB	• N571P032 ICE Chip EVB	N571P032 In-Circuit Emulation (ICE) Chip with I/O interface & Microphone, Provide in-circuit emulation with program, execute, step through features for design development, verification & debugging	

## • Development Tools for NuVoice™

Ordering No.	Board name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
NV-N575C145	NHS-575C145	• NHS-575C145 EVB	NHS-575C145 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for Voice Recognition Application	
NV-N575F145	NHS-575F145	• NHS-575F145 EVB	NHS-575F145 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone	
NK-N575CF145	AU9110-DemoKit	• I/O Expansion Daughter Board for N575 EVB	NHS-575C/F145-Daughter Board expands N575 EVB with additional Push Button & Reserved SD Card Socket.	
NT-N575C145	NHS-575C145	• NHS-575C145-EVB + Daughter Board	NHS-575C145 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone for Voice Recognition Application with Daughter Board	
NT-N575F145	NHS-575F145	• NHS-575F145-EVB + Daughter Board	NHS-575F145 Evaluation Board (EVB) with I/O Interface & Microphone with Daughter Board	

## • Development Tools for Nu-Touch

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
ICE-N55T10	NHS-55T10 (TOUCH SYSTEM)	• N55T10 Evaluation Kit	• N55T10 Evaluation kits, it include NHS-55T-1, NHS-55T-2, NHS- 55T10-COB, WHS-588L-8M	
NV-N55T10	NHS-55T10-COB EVB	• N55T10 EVB	• N55T10 Evaluation Board (EVB)	

Contact us: [Nuvoice@nuvoton.com](mailto:Nuvoice@nuvoton.com)

## • IO expander Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
NV-N55P242	NHS-55P242	• N55P242 EVB	• N55P242 Evaluation Board (EVB)	
Demo Board				
NV-N55P242-R	N55P242_RING_TYPE_DEMO_BOARD_V1.0	• N55P242 Demo Board (Circle)	• N55P242 Circle Demo Board	
NV-N55P242-S	N55P242_SINGLE_STRIP_DEMO_BOARD_V1.0	• N55P242 Demo Board (Rectangle)	• N55P242 Rectangle Demo Board	

Contact us: [Toy@nuvoton.com](mailto:Toy@nuvoton.com)

## • Development Tools for MFID Family

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board				
NV-MFID50	WHS-55MID50-002	• W55MID50 EVB	• W55MID50 MFID Evaluation Board (EVB) with PCB Antenna (42mm*34.5mm)	
NV-W55MID15	WHS-55MID15	• W55MID15 MFID Tag EVB	• W55MID15 w/ ANT (20mm*20mm)	
NV-W55MID35	WHS-55MID35	• W55MID35 MFID Tag EVB	• W55MID35 w/ ANT (15mm*15mm)	

## • Development Tools for Other

Ordering No.	Board Name	Content	Description	Picture
Accessory				
NK-Keymatrix	WHS-KEY MATRIX	• External Key-Matrix Board	• External Key-Matrix Board	
NW-USB	WHS-USB-Writer	• USB Writer	• PowerSpeech/ViewTalk/BandDirector/Others USB writer	

Contact us: Toy@nuvoton.com

## Audio Development Tools

### • Development Tools for AUI Enabler Series

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
Development Kit					
NM-I94100_AM	ISD-DMK_94100_AM	ISD94100	• NL-ISD94124A • NP-I94124_AM • Speaker	• Evaluation, debugging and demo kit for ISD94100 • connect with Analog microphone adaptor	
NM-I94100_DM	ISD-DMK_94100_DM	ISD94100	• NL-ISD94124A • NP-I94124_DM • Speaker	• Evaluation, debugging and demo kit for ISD94100 • connect with Digital microphone adaptor	
NM-ISD91260	ISD-DMK_91260	ISD91260CRI	• ISD-DEMO91260 • ISD-NU-LINK • Speaker	• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD91260CRI	
NM-ISD91260B	ISD-DMK_91260B	ISD91260BRI	• ISD-DEMO91260B • ISD-NU-LINK • Speaker	• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD91260BRI	
NM-ISD91032C	ISD-DMK_91032C	ISD91032	• ISD-DEMO91032C • ISD-NU-LINK • Speaker	• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD91032CFI	
NM-ISD9160	ISD-DMK_9160	ISD9160	• ISD-DEMO9160 • ISD-NU-LINK • ISD-9160-Touch • ISD-9160-KB • Speaker	• Evaluation, debugging and demo kit for ISD9160 • Keil RV/MDK available on Keil website • Supports ICP (In-Circuit Programming)	
NM-ISD91300	ISD-DMK_91300	ISD91300	• ISD-DEMO91300 • ISD-91300-Touch • Speaker	• Evaluation, debugging and demo kit for ISD91300 • Keil RV/MDK available on Keil website • Supports ICP (In-Circuit Programming)	
Programmer/Writer					
NW-ISD9160	ISD-ES9160_Prog_F	ISD9160 Series LQFP package	• ISD-ES9160_Prog_F	• ISD9160 LQFP single socket programmer • Connect to PC via ISD NU-LINK for programming and evaluation	
NG-ISD9160	ISD-9160_GANG_Prog_F	ISD9160	• ISD-9160_GANG_Prog_F	• ISD9160 LQFP standalone gang programmer	
NW-ISD91300	ISD-ES91300_PROG_F	ISD91300	ISD-ES91300_PROG_F	• ISD91300 LQFP single socket programmer for programming and evaluation	
NG-ISD91300	ISD-91300_GANG_Prog_F	ISD91300	• ISD-91300_GANG_Prog_F	• ISD91300 LQFP standalone gang programmer	

Contact us: AudioSoc@nuvoton.com

### • Development Tools for Audio CODECs

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board					
<b>NV-NAU88C10</b>	NAU88C10-DEMO	NAU88C10	•NAU88C10-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU88C10 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU8810</b>	NAU8810-DEMO	NAU8810	•NAU8810-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU8810 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU8812</b>	NAU8812-DEMO	NAU8812	•NAU8812-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU8812 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU88C14</b>	NAU88C14-DEMO	NAU88C14	•NAU88C14-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU88C14 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU8814</b>	NAU8814-DEMO	NAU8814	•NAU8814-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU8814 daughter card •Installation CD kit	

### • Development Tools for Audio CODECs

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation Board					
<b>NL-NAU88L25</b>	NAU88L25-DEMO	NAU88L25	•NAU88L25-DEMO	•Demo board for NAU88L25YGB	
<b>NU-NAU88L25</b>	NAU-Audio_Control_USB	NAU88L25 NAU88L24	•NAU-Audio_Control_USB	•Micro USB Audio control board for connecting both NL-NAU88L25 and NL-NAU88L24I to PC	
<b>NL-NAU88L24I</b>	NAU88L24I-DEMO	NAU88L24	•NAU88L24I-DEMO	•Demo board for NAU88L24IG	
<b>NV-NAU8822A</b>	NAU8822A-DEMO	NAU8822A NAU88U22A	•NAU8822A-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU8822A daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU88C22</b>	NAU88C22-DEMO	NAU88C22	•NAU88C22-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU88C22 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU8820</b>	NAU8820-DEMO	NAU8820	•NAU8820-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU8820 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU8401</b>	NAU8401-DEMO	NAU8401	•NAU8401-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU8401 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NV-NAU8501</b>	NAU8501-DEMO	NAU8501	•NAU8501-DEMO •GUI Installation CD	•Compact Audio Base Board + NAU8501 daughter card •Installation CD kit	
<b>NL-NAU85L40</b>	NAU85L40-DEMO	NAU85L40	NAU85L40-DEMO	Demo board for NAU85L40YG	
<b>NL-NAU85L20</b>	NAU85L20-DEMO	NAU85L20	NAU85L20-DEMO	Demo board for NAU85L20YG	
<b>NT-NAU8402</b>	NAU8402-Card	NAU8402	NAU8402-Card	NAU8402YG Daughter Board	
<b>NT-NAU8502</b>	NAU8502-Card	NAU8502	NAU8502-Card	NAU8502YG Daughter Board	

### • Development Tools for Audio Amplifiers

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
Power Amplifier					
NV-NAU83P20	NAU83P20-DEMO	NAU83P20	•NAU83P20-DEMO	•Demo board for NAU83P20YG	
NE-NAU82011V	NAU82011V-EVB	NAU82011	•NAU82011V-EVB	•Evaluation Board for NAU82011VG	
NT-ISD8101	ISD-DEMO8101	ISD8101	•ISD8101-DEMO	•Demo Board for I8101SYI	
NT-ISD8102	ISD-DEMO8102	ISD8102	•ISD8102-DEMO	•Demo Board for I8102SYI	
NT-ISD8104	ISD-DEMO8104	ISD8104	•ISD8104-DEMO	•Demo Board for I8104SYI	

### • Development Tools for Audio Amplifiers

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
Power Amplifier					
NL-NAU8225	NAU8225-CEVB	NAU8225	• NAU825-CEVB	• Evaluation Board for NAU8225	
NE-NAU8223	NAU8223-EVB	NAU8223	• NAU8223-EVB	• Evaluation Board for NAU8223YG	
NV-NAU8223	NAU8223-DEMO	NAU8223	• NAU8223-DEMO	• Demo Board for NAU8223YG	
NE-NAU8224	NAU8224-EVB	NAU8224	• NAU8224-EVB • GUI Installation CD	• Evaluation Board for NAU8224YG • Installation CD kit	
NU-NAU8224	NAU-ES_MINI_USB	NAU8224	• NAU-ES_MINI_USB	• USB to I <sup>2</sup> C bus dongle for NAU8224-EVB	
NE-NAU8220	NAU8220WG-EVB	NAU8220	• NAU8220WG-EVB	• Evaluation Board for NAU8220WG	

## • Development Tools for ChipCorder® Family

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
<b>Development Kit</b>					
<b>NM-ISD15100</b>	ISD-DMK_15100	ISD15102/04/08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO15100</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD15102/4/8</li> </ul>	
<b>NM-ISD15C00</b>	ISD-DMK_15C00	ISD15C00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO15C00</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD15C00</li> </ul>	
<b>NM-ISD15D00</b>	ISD-DMK_15D00	ISD15D00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO15D00</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD15D00</li> </ul>	
<b>NM-ISD2100Q</b>	ISD-DMK_2100	ISD2100YYI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO2100_Q</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD2100Y</li> </ul>	
<b>NM-ISD2360Q</b>	ISD-DMK_2360_Q	ISD2360YYI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO2360_Q</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD2360Y</li> </ul>	
<b>NM-ISD2360S</b>	ISD-DMK_2360_S	ISD2360SYI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO2360_S</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD2360S</li> </ul>	
<b>NM-ISD3800</b>	ISD-DMK_3800	ISD3800	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO3800</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD3800</li> </ul>	
<b>NM-ISD3900</b>	ISD-DMK_3900	ISD3900	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-DEMO3900</li> <li>• ISD-ES_MINI_USB</li> <li>• Speaker</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evaluation and demo kit for ISD3900</li> </ul>	
<b>Evaluation/Demo/Development Board</b>					
<b>NC-ISD18B24</b>	ISD-COB18B24	ISD18B12/24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-COB18B24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD18B24/12 demo board</li> </ul>	
<b>NC-ISD18C10</b>	ISD-COB18C10	ISD18C10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-COB18C10</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD18C10/18C06 demo board (SPK/MIC sharing)</li> </ul>	
<b>NC-ISD1810</b>	ISD-COB1810	ISD1806/10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-COB1810</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD1810/1806 demo board</li> </ul>	

## • Development Tools for ChipCorder® Family

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
<b>Evaluation/Demo/Development Board</b>					
<b>NC-ISD17240</b>	ISD-COB17240	ISD17240/210/180	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-COB17240</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD17240/210/180 demo board</li> </ul>	
<b>NC-ISD17150</b>	ISD-COB17150	ISD17150/120/90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-COB17150</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD17150/120/090 demo board</li> </ul>	
<b>NC-ISD1760</b>	ISD-COB1760	ISD1760/50/40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-COB1760</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD1760/50/40 demo board</li> </ul>	
<b>NC-ISD1730</b>	ISD-COB1730	ISD1730	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-COB1730</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD1730 demo board</li> </ul>	
<b>NC-ISD1620B</b>	I16-COB20	ISD1600 Series	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I16-COB20</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD1620/16/12/10 demo board</li> </ul>	
<b>Programmer/Writer</b>					
<b>NW-ISD15100</b>	ISD-ES15100_Mini_PROG_F	ISD15102/04/08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-ES15100_Mini_PROG</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD15102/04/08 LQFP single socket programmer</li> <li>• Connect to PC via ISD-ES_Mini_USB for programming and evaluation</li> </ul>	
<b>NW-ISD2100Q</b>	ISD-ES2100_Mini_PROG_Q	ISD2100 Series QFN package	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-ES2100_Mini_PROG_Q</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD2100 QFN single socket programmer</li> <li>• Connect to PC via ISD-ES_Mini_USB for programming and evaluation</li> </ul>	
<b>NW-ISD2100S</b>	ISD-ES2100_Mini_PROG_S	ISD2100 Series SOP package	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-ES2100_Mini_PROG_S</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD2100 SOP single socket programmer</li> <li>• Connect to PC via ISD-ES_Mini_USB for programming and evaluation</li> </ul>	
<b>NG-ISD2100Q</b>	ISD-2100 GANG_Prog_Q	ISD2100 Series QFN package	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD-2100 GANG_Prog_Q</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ISD2100 QFN standalone gang programmer</li> </ul>	

Contact us: ChipCorder@nuvoton.com

### • Development Tools for ChipCorder® Family

Ordering No.P	art No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
Programmer/Writer					
<b>NG-ISD2100S</b>	ISD-2100_GANG_Prog_S	ISD2100 Series SOP package	• ISD-2100_GANG_Prog_S	• ISD2100 SOP standalone gang programmer	
<b>NW-ISD2360Q</b>	ISD-ES2360_MINI_PROG_Q	ISD2360	• ISD-ES2360_MINI_PROG_Q	• ISD2360 QFN single socket programmer, used with ISD-ES_Mini_USB • Connect to PC via ISD-ES_Mini_USB for programming and evaluation	
<b>NW-ISD2360S</b>	ISD-ES2360_MINI_PROG_S	ISD2360	• ISD-ES2360_MINI_PROG_S	• ISD2360 SOP single socket programmer • Connect to PC via ISD-ES_Mini_USB for programming and evaluation	
<b>NW-ISDPROG</b>	ISD-PROG	ISD2100 Series ISD15100 Series ISD15D00 Series Winbond SPI Flash	• ISD-PROG •	Stand alone Programmer for Digital ChipCorder	
<b>NG-ISD2360Q</b>	ISD-2360_GANG_PROG_Q	ISD2360 QFN package	• ISD-2360_GANG_PROG_Q	• ISD2360 QFN standalone gang programmer	
<b>NG-ISD2360S</b>	ISD-2360_GANG_PROG_S	ISD2360 SOP package	• ISD-2360_GANG_PROG_S	• ISD2360 SOP standalone gang programmer	
<b>NW-ISDIPROG1</b>	ISD-IPROG-1	ISD4000/5000/1700	• ISD-PROG-1	• Single chip programming board support ISD4000/5000/1700 Series	
<b>NE-ISD1700</b>	ISD-ES17XX_USB_PB	ISD1700 Series	• ISD-ES17XX_USB_PB	• Eval board for 1700 Series	
<b>NE-ISD1900</b>	ISD-ES1900_USB_PROG	ISD1900 Series	• ISD-ES1900_USB_PROG	• USB evaluation board for ISD1900 Series	
<b>NE-ISD1600</b>	ISD-ES1600_USB_PROG	ISD1600 Series	• ISD-ES1600_USB_PROG	• USB evaluation board for ISD1600 Series	

Contact us: [ChipCorder@nuvoton.com](mailto:ChipCorder@nuvoton.com)

### • Development Tools for MaxxAudio® Series

Ordering No.	Part No.	Supported Devices	Content	Description	Picture
Evaluation/Demo/Development Board					
<b>NE-NPCA110XB</b>	NPCA110x evaluation board	NPCA110x device	NPCA110x evaluation board	NPCA110x 1 watt base board	
<b>NT-NPCA110PP</b>	NPCA110P/M Piggy board	NPCA110P	NPCA110P/M evaluation board	NPCA110P Piggy board	
<b>NU-NPUSB2I2C</b>	USB-To-I²C/I²S	NPCA110x & NPCP215x	USB-To-I²C/I²S	USB2I2C board for NPCA110x & NPCP215x	
<b>NE-NPCP215F</b>	NPCP215x evaluation board	NPCP215F	NPCP215x evaluation board	NPCP215F evaluation board	

Contact us: [MaxxAudio@nuvoton.com](mailto:MaxxAudio@nuvoton.com)



# Cloud Computing

## EC

EC for Portable Applications

## Security

Trusted Platform Module (TPM)

## Hardware Monitors

Desktop / Server Series

NB and Networking / Storage Series

## Interface Logic

Switches and Multiplexers

Interface Logic Series

## I/O

General Purpose I/O Series

Super I/O Series

eSIO Series

Contact us: ComputerIC@nuvoton.com

# EC

## EC for Portable Applications

Nuvoton's highly-integrated embedded controller (EC) device has an embedded 32-bit, high-performance RISC core and integrated advanced functions. It is targeted for a wide range of portable applications and provides best-in-class, complete EC functionality. The EC uses either the Low Pin Count (LPC), the Enhanced Serial Peripheral Interface (eSPI), or I<sup>2</sup>C Host interface and is designed to best meet the requirements of mobile systems.

Part No.	Core Type	Core Max Frequency	Internal Flash Memory	SRAM	SPI Flash Interface	LPC	eSPI	SMBus / I <sup>2</sup> C	Peripheral SPI Controller	PECI	ADC	DAC	JTAG	PS/2	Keyboard Scan	Fan TACHs	PWM Channels / with HB	Host Mailbox	8042 KBC	Host I/F channels	16 x 8	1	Standard/ Serial	Package
NPCE94nx	CR16CPlus	25 MHz	Up to 256 KB	4 KB	Up to 8 MB	x	✓	4 Controllers/ 4 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.0 (NPCE94xl)	8-bit / 3 inputs	8-bit / 1 output	4	✓	4	6 / 6	6	16 x 8	1	Standard/ Serial	LQFP64 VFBGA64			
NPCE9m5x	CR16CPlus	25 MHz	-	100 KB	Up to 16 MB	x	✓	4 Controllers/ 6 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.0	Up to 10-bit / Up to 12 inputs	8-bit / 4 outputs	4	✓	4	8 / 8	6	18 x 8	3	Standard/ Serial	LQFP128 TFBGA128 TFBGA144			
NPCE9m8x	CR16CPlus	25 MHz	128 KB	4 KB	Up to 8 MB	x	✓	4 Controllers/ 6 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.0	Up to 10-bit / Up to 12 inputs	8-bit / 4 outputs	4	✓	4	8 / 8	6	18 x 8	3	Standard/ Serial	LQFP128 TFBGA128 TFBGA144			
NPCE2m5x	CR16CPlus	50 MHz	-	132 KB	Up to 16 MB	x	✓	4 Controllers/ 6 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.1	Up to 10-bit / Up to 12 inputs	8-bit / 4 outputs	4	✓	4	8 / 8	6	18 x 8	3	Standard/ Serial	LQFP128 TFBGA128 TFBGA144			
NPCE2m8x	CR16CPlus	50 MHz	128 KB	4 KB	Up to 16 MB	x	✓	4 Controllers/ 6 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.1	Up to 10-bit / Up to 12 inputs	8-bit / 4 outputs	4	✓	4	8 / 8	6	18 x 8	3	Standard/ Serial	LQFP128 TFBGA128 TFBGA144			
NPCE3m5x	CR16CPlus	50 MHz	-	132 KB	Up to 16 MB	✓	✓	4 Controllers/ 6 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.1	Up to 10-bit / Up to 10 inputs	8-bit / 4 outputs	4	✓	4	8 / 8	6	18 x 8	3	Standard/ Serial	LQFP128 TFBGA128			
NPCE3m8x	CR16CPlus	50 MHz	128 KB	4 KB	Up to 16 MB	✓	✓	4 Controllers/ 6 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.1	Up to 10-bit / Up to 10 inputs	8-bit / 4 outputs	4	✓	4	8 / 8	6	18 x 8	3	Standard/ Serial	LQFP128			
NPCX5mnG	Arm® Cortex®-M4	50 MHz	-	Up to 256 KB	Up to 64 MB	✓	✓	4 Controllers/ 5 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.1	Up to 10-bit / Up to 5 inputs	-	4	✓	2	10 / 8	4	18 x 8	4	Standard/ SWD	TQFP128 AQFN132 VFBGA128			
NPCX796FA	Arm® Cortex®-M4	100 MHz	Up to 1 MB	256 KB	N/A	✓	✓	8 Controllers/ 10 Ports	Master/ Slave	3.1	Up to 10-bit / Up to 10 inputs	-	4	✓	4	10 / 8	4	18 x 8	4	Standard/ SWD	VFBGA144			

## Hardware Monitors

### Desktop / Server Series

Nuvoton's Desktop & Server Hardware Monitoring IC Series is one of Nuvoton's most popular computer product categories. Hardware Monitoring ICs are widely adopted in desktop and server motherboards and in Industrial PC applications. Hardware Monitoring ICs monitor important hardware parameters including voltage, temperature, and fan speed and are able to issue alarms or warning signals to prevent system damage when abnormal events are detected.

Part No.	System Interface	On-chip Thermal Sensor	Remote Thermal Sensor Inputs	Voltage Monitor Inputs	Fan Tachometer Inputs	Fan Speed Control Outputs	Operation Voltage	PECI I/F	Package
<b>NCT7802Y</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	3(max)	5(max)	3	3	3.3V	3.1	QFN20
<b>NCT7906D</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	4(max)	16(max)	8	4	3.3V	3.1	TQFP64
<b>NCT7904D</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	4(max)	17(max)	12(max)	4	3.3V	3.1	LQFP48
<b>W83795ADG</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	N	6	18(max)	14(max)	2	3.3V	2.0	LQFP48
<b>W83795G</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	N	6	21(max)	14(max)	8(max)	3.3V	2.0	LQFP64

### NB and Networking / Storage Series

Nuvoton Thermal Sensor ICs are widely adopted in the Notebook, Networking/Storage, Graphic card and IA applications. These solutions provide high accuracy for temperature monitoring and independent fault signals to activate system protection.

Part No.	System Interface	On-chip Thermal Sensor	Remote Thermal Sensor Inputs	Voltage Monitor Inputs	Fan Tachometer Inputs	Fan Speed Control Outputs	Operation Voltage	PECI I/F	Package
<b>NCT7511Y</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	2 (max)	N	1	1	3.3V	N	QFN16
<b>NCT7717U</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	N	N	N	N	3.3V	N	SOT23-5
<b>NCT7718W</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	1	N	N	N	3.3V	N	MSOP8
<b>NCT7719W</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	2	N	N	N	3.3V	N	MSOP10
<b>W83773G</b>	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	Y	2	N	N	N	3.3V	N	MSOP8

Contact us: ComputerIC@nuvoton.com

# I/O

## General Purpose I/O Series

Nuvoton's General Purpose I/O Expansion IC series allows the easy addition of multiple GPIO capabilities over a standard SMBus interface. These devices include strappable address setting, Input interrupts, and LED and BEEP functions.

Part No.	Supply Voltage	GPIO	Interface	Package
<b>NCT5655W/Y</b>	2.3V ~ 5.5V	16	SMBus	TSSOP24/QFN24
<b>NCT5635W/Y</b>	2.3V ~ 5.5V	16	SMBus	TSSOP24/QFN24
<b>NCT5605Y</b>	3.3V	14	SMBus	QFN20
<b>W83L604G</b>	3.3V	14	SMBus	SSOP20
<b>W83L603G</b>	3.3V	8	SMBus	SOP14
<b>W83601G</b>	5V	15	SMBus	SSOP20

## Super I/O Series

Nuvoton's Super I/O series are widely adopted in the motherboard, industrial PC, AIO and workstation applications and support both traditional legacy functions (serial port, parallel port, KBC, and General Purpose I/O) as well as advanced hardware monitoring functions and control features.

Part No.	Interface	KBC	UART	Parallel Port	Hardware Monitor	ACPI	SMBus Master	PCI I/F	SB-TSI I/F	EuP Power Saving	Port 80	Package
<b>NCT5104D</b>	LPC	N	4	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	LQFP48
<b>NCT5532D</b>	LPC	Y	1	N	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	N	LQFP64
<b>NCT5567D-B</b>	LPC	Y	1	N	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	N	LQFP64
<b>NCT5581D</b>	LPC	Y	1	N	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP64
<b>NCT5583D</b>	LPC / eSPI	Y	1	N	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP64
<b>W83627DHG-P</b>	LPC	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	N	3.1	N	N	N	QFP128
<b>NCT6776D</b>	LPC	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6779D</b>	LPC	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6793D</b>	LPC	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6796D</b>	LPC	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6796D-E</b>	LPC / eSPI	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6106D</b>	LPC	Y	6	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6116D</b>	LPC / eSPI	Y	6	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128

## eSIO Series

Nuvoton's family of eSIO devices combines built-in microcontroller and traditional legacy SIO functions in a single device. These devices can perform traditional Super I/O functions and the programmable core allows a rich set of customized features including advanced fan control and flexible power sequence control. The eSIO series is widely adopted in gaming PCs, AIOs, workstations, datacenter and entry-level server applications.

Part No.	Interface	KBC	UART	Parallel Port	Hardware Monitor	ACPI	SMBus Master	SPI I/F	PCI I/F	SB-TSI I/F	EuP Power Saving	Port 80	Built-in uC	Package
<b>NCT6683D-T</b>	LPC	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6685D</b>	LPC	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128
<b>NCT6686D</b>	LPC / eSPI	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	LQFP128

## Security

### Trusted Platform Module (TPM)

Nuvoton's Trusted Platform Module (TPM) (NPCT75x) is a seventh-generation Nuvoton SafeKeeper™ device that implements the Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 2.0 specifications for PC-Client TPM.

Part No.	Description	TPM Main Specification Version Compliance	TCG PC Client Specific TIS Version	Compliances	Interface	Operation Temperature (°C)	Package Options
<b>NPCT650</b>	SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module (TPM)	Version 1.2 revision 116	TIS v1.3	CC EAL4+ and FIPS 140-2 Level 1	LPC, SPI, I <sup>2</sup> C (3.3V)	0 ~ 70 or -40 ~ 85	TSSOP28 QFN32
		Version 2.0 revision 01.16	PTP v0.43	CC EAL4+ and FIPS 140-2 Level 2			
<b>NPCT652</b>	SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module (TPM)	Version 1.2 revision 116	TIS v1.3	CC EAL4+ and FIPS 140-2 Level 1	LPC, SPI, I <sup>2</sup> C (1.8V)	0 ~ 70 or -40 ~ 85	TSSOP28 QFN32
		Version 2.0 revision 01.16	PTP v0.43	CC EAL4+ and FIPS 140-2 Level 2			
<b>NPCT75x</b>	SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module (TPM)	Version 2.0 revision 01.16	PTP v22 Revision 01.03	CC EAL4+ and FIPS 140-2 Level 2	SPI, I <sup>2</sup> C (1.8V-3.3V)	0 ~ 70 or -40 ~ 85	QFN32 UQFN16
		Version 2.0 revision 01.38	PTP v22 Revision 01.03	CC EAL4+ and FIPS 140-2 Level 2 with Physical security level 3			

## Interface Logic

### Voltage Level Shifter

Nuvoton level shifter series provides the ability to interface a variety of devices with different operating voltages. High ESD protection and speeds are supported. These devices are suitable for all Desktop, Workstation, Industrial PC, Server and Cloud computing applications.

Part No.	Operation Voltage	Interface	Inputs	Outputs	Operation Temperature (°C)	Package
<b>NCT5927W</b>	0.8V-5.5V/ 2.2V-5.5V	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	1	1	-40~85	MSOP 8
<b>NCT5914W</b>	0.5V-6.0V	GTL to LVTTL	4	4	-40~85	TSSOP14

## Switches and Multiplexers

Nuvoton Switches and multiplexers allow the connection of devices that operate at different voltage levels but share the same bus, and isolate devices when not in use to reduce overall system capacitive loading. They are widely used in Workstation, Industrial PC, Server and Cloud computing applications.

Part No.	Frequency	Operation Voltage	Interface	Inputs	Outputs	Operation Temperature (°C)	Package
<b>NCT5945W/Y</b>	1 MHz	2.3-5.5V	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	1	4	-40~85	TSSOP20/QFN20
<b>NCT5946W/Y</b>	1 MHz	2.3-5.5V	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	1	4	-40~85	TSSOP16/QFN16
<b>NCT5948W/Y</b>	1 MHz	2.3-5.5V	SMBus/I <sup>2</sup> C	1	8	-40~85	TSSOP24/QFN24
<b>NCT1901D</b>	380Mbit	0.8-3.6V	NC-SI	2	3	-40~85	LQFP64



# Power Management

## Power Switch

### Power Switch Series

## Voltage Regulators

- DDR Bus Termination Series
- Fan Driver IC Series
- Linear Regulator Series
- PWM IC Series

## Power Switch

### Power Switch Series

Nuvoton's Power Switch Series are solutions of high integration and cost-effectiveness. Our products offer PCB space saving and are ideal for high side over current protection and system power saving applications. Our series feature low RDS (ON), low input voltage and abundant protections such as over current protection, short circuit, over temperature and reverse voltage/current protections.

Part No.	Input Voltage (VIN)	Features	Rdson (typ.)	Output Current (typ.)	Flag indicator	OCP Adjustable	Output Discharge	Package
NCT3521U	2.7V ~ 5.5V	Enable; Adj. Soft-start & Shutdown Output Discharge, UVLO, OCP, RCP, RVP, OTP	80 m-ohm	2.0A	Y	N	Y	SOT23-5 SOT23-6
NCT3521U-2	2.7V ~ 5.5V	Enable; Adj. Soft-start & Shutdown Output Discharge, UVLO, OCP, RCP, RVP, OTP	80 m-ohm	2.0A	Y	N	Y	SOT23-5 SOT23-6
NCT3527U	3.0V ~ 5.5V	Enable; OCP adjustable, UVLO, OCP, RCP, RVP, OTP; Output Latched off when Flag# Alerted	70 m-ohm	2.5A	Y	Y	Y	TSOT23-6
NCT3527U-A	3.0V ~ 5.5V	Enable; OCP adjustable, UVLO, OCP, RCP, RVP, OTP; Output cycle by cycle re-try when Flag# Alerted	70 m-ohm	2.5A	Y	Y	Y	TSOT23-6
NCT3530Y	4.5V ~ 5.5V	Enable; OCP, UVLO, OCP, RCP, RVP, OTP; HDMI/DVI DDC I <sup>C</sup> , HPD Level Shifters	0.6 ohm	0.25A	Y	N	Y	DFN10
NCT3532Y	3.0V ~ 5.5V	Enable; OCP, UVLO, OCP, RCP, RVP, OTP; Dual Mode Display Port (DP++) Auxiliary Channels Splitter with HDMI DDC I <sup>C</sup> , HPD Voltage Level Translators	0.2 ohm	0.5A	N	N	N	QFN16

## Voltage Regulators

### DDR Bus Termination Series

Nuvoton's family of DDR bus termination regulators series provides bi-directional (sinking/ sourcing) current outputs for high speed bus termination applications. These devices provide stable termination power (VTT) and fast transient response for DDR, DDR2, DDR3x, and DDR4 VTT bus termination applications, and are intended for high-performance, low cost DDR designs.

Part No.	Input Voltage (VIN)	Features	Control Voltage	Memory Supported	VTT Output offset (max)	Sink/Source Current (max)	Package
<b>NCT3103S</b>	1.0V ~ 5.5V	Sleep S3 & DDR VTT Enable Control Signals, OCP & OTP	3.0V ~ 5.5V	DDRII, DDRIII, DDRIV	-20mV ~ +20mV	2A	SOP8 with Exposed Pad
<b>NCT3105Y</b>	1.0V ~ 3.6V	EN with Suspend to RAM (STR) Functionality, Power Good, OCP & OTP	2.3V ~ 5.5V	DDRII, DDRIII, DDRIV	-20mV ~ +20mV	2A	DFN10
<b>NCT3101S</b>	1.0V ~ 5.5V	OCP & OTP	3.0V ~ 5.5V	DDR, DDRII, DDRIII, DDRIV	-20mV ~ +20mV	2A	SOP8 with Exposed Pad

### Fan Driver IC Series

Nuvoton's Fan Driver devices are highly integrated and cost-effective solutions providing small PCB footprint and reduced BOM cost. These devices can be coupled with Nuvoton's Super IO Series to drive low cost DC or PWM fans and feature over-current protection, short circuit protection and thermal shutdown for enhanced design safety.

Part No.	Input Voltage (VIN)	Output Voltage	Features	$V_{SET}$	Current Limit Trigger	Output Current (typ.)	Package
<b>NCT3941S</b>	8.0V ~ 17.6V	Follow $V_{SET}$ *4.0 times	OCP, SCP & OTP EN: NCT3941S FON#: NCT3941S-A	1.0 ~ VIN	1.6A (typ.)	0.5A	SOP8 with Exposed Pad
<b>NCT3941S-A</b>	8.0V ~ 17.6V	Follow $V_{SET}$ *4.0 times	OCP, SCP & OTP EN: NCT3941S FON#: NCT3941S-A	1.0 ~ VIN	1.6A (typ.)	0.5A	SOP8 with Exposed Pad
<b>NCT3943S</b>	4.5V ~ 13.2V PWM Duty IN	$V_{SET}$ Adjustable PWM Duty OUT	Auto Fan Type Detection (DC/ PWM Fan); EN/ FON#, OCP, SCP & OTP	0 ~ 4.0V	2.2A ~ 3.2A	1.5A	SOP8 with Exposed Pad

### Linear Regulator Series

Nuvoton's Linear Regulator Series provides high performance, low input voltage and low dropout voltage features. Our products provide on/off control (enable pin) for power saving and feature over-current protection, short circuit protection and thermal shutdown for enhanced design safety.

Part No.	Input Voltage (VIN)	Features	Control Voltage	Dropout (typ.)	Output Current (typ.)	Package
<b>NCT3720S</b>	1V ~ 5.5V	EN, PG, UVLO, OCP, SCP & OTP	3V ~ 5.5V	150mV	2A	SOP8 with Exposed Pad
<b>NCT3730S</b>	1V ~ 5.5V	EN, PG, UVLO, OCP, SCP & OTP	3V ~ 5.5V	210mV	3A	SOP8 with Exposed Pad

### PWM IC Series

Nuvoton's PWM IC series are solutions of high performance, cost-effectiveness, and are ideal for DC/DC regulation applications. Our PWM controller is designed to drive high side and low side N-channel MOSFETs in a synchronous rectified buck topology and provides high efficiency and fast transient response.

Part No.	Supply Voltage	Input Voltage (VIN)	Output Voltage	Accuracy	Frequency	Features	Package
<b>NCT3230S</b>	4.5V ~ 13.2V	1.5V ~ 13.2V	0.8V ~ VIN	-2% ~ +2%	300 KHz	Internal Soft start, Programmable OCP, UVP & OVP	SOP8

# Foundry Service

## Nuvoton Foundry FAB

### Technologies and Applications

Focus on Technology  
 Available Technologies  
 Applications  
 Advanced 0.35um BCD Process:  
 Increase Product Value

## Foundry Service

Multi-Layer Mask (MLM)  
 Multi-Project Wafer (MPW) Services  
 Customized Technology  
 Excellent Cycle Time  
 Embedded Non-Volatile Memory IP  
 Complete Design Kits  
 Product Service Team

## Nuvoton Foundry FAB

Nuvoton Foundry Service (previous Winbond FAB2: 6 inch fab) has a capacity of 45,000 wafers per month. As a semiconductor manufacturing foundry, our mission is to deliver excellent foundry capabilities as a manufacturing partner to fabless or fab-lite semiconductor companies.

Nuvoton Foundry FAB offers a variety of technologies including Generic Logic, Mixed Signal (Mixed Mode), High Voltage, HVIC, Ultra High Voltage, Power Management, Mask ROM (Flat Cell), embedded Logic Non-Volatile Memory, and customized processes (e.g. GaN HEMT, MOSFET, Biochip, TVS, Sensor, etc.) based on 0.35um to 1.0um technologies.

In addition to its mature, stable, and customized processes, Nuvoton also provides long-term stable production capacity, high quality, and accurate delivery schedules.

In addition, Nuvoton's foundry has a process development team with more than 20 years of experience in Devices, Integration, Modules, ESD, and SPICE Modeling to meet your customized process needs.

Nuvoton's foundry also has a product service team to provide customers with complete IDM class service. We have an internationally certified laboratory (with ESD, EMMI, OBIRCH, FIB, SEM, and TEM electrical / physical analysis equipment) to ensure product reliability and certification requirements.

Nuvoton has a wealth of resources and support services, and operates with a More-Than-Foundry thinking process. Nuvoton Foundry Service can meet market capacity demand and enable customers to achieve business goals. Nuvoton Foundry Service is your best foundry choice.

**Process Technology: 0.35um ~ 1.0um**

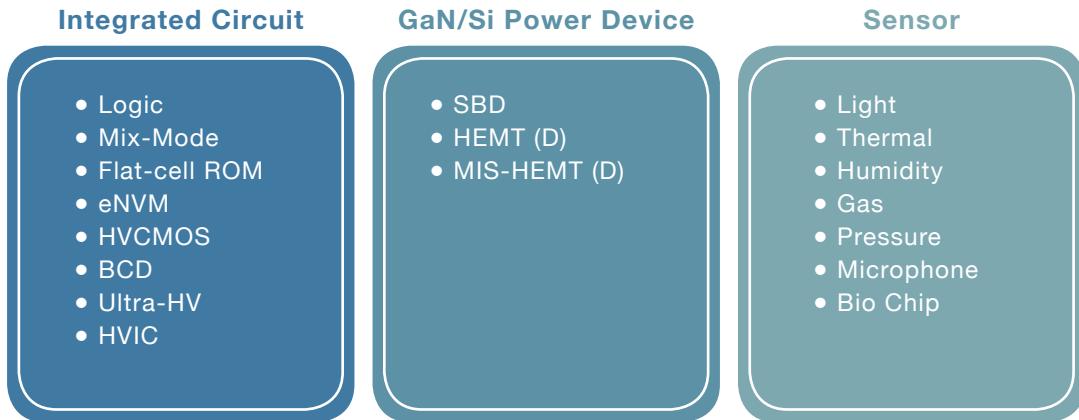
**Wafer Size: 6"**

**Capacity: 45,000 pcs/month**

# Technologies and Applications

## Focus on Technology

Nuvoton Foundry's process technology currently offers 0.35um processes, including Integrated-circuit (logic, Mix-mode, Flat-cell ROM, eNVM, HVCmos, BCD, Ultra-HV, Gate-driver HVIC), GaN on Si Power Device (SBD, Depletion HEMT, Depletion MIS-HEMT), Sensor (Light, Thermal, Humidity, Gas, Pressure, Microphone, Bio chip) more and more process and customized.



## Available Technologies

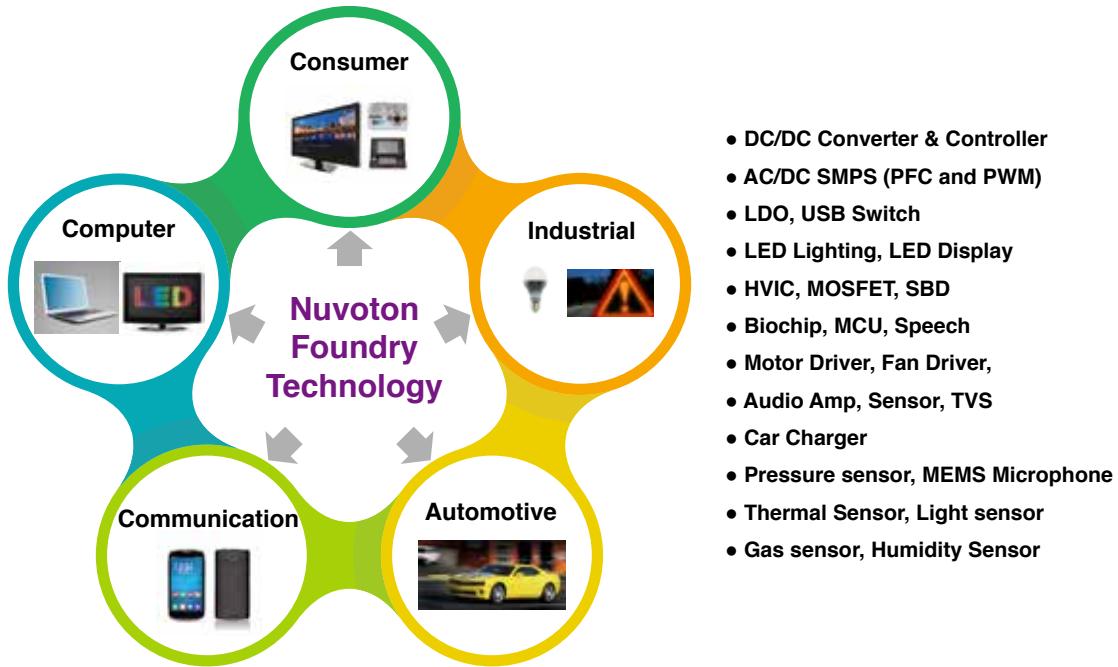
Process	Technology	Process Feature
Logic / Mixed Mode	0.35um	3.3V/5V Mixed Mode
	0.45um	3.3V/5V Mixed Mode
	0.5um	3.3V/5V Mixed Mode
Embedded Logic NVM	0.35um	3.3V/5V Mixed Mode embedded NVM
Mask ROM	0.35um	3.3V/5V Logic embedded 0.32um Flat Cell
	0.5um	5V Logic embedded 0.37um Flat Cell
High Voltage / Power	0.35um	5V/12V/18V/25V/40V BCD (with NVM)
		5V/60V/80V BCD (with NVM)
		5V/20V/120V/250V/600V HVIC (with NVM)
	0.5um	7V/9V/30V/150~700V UHV
		9V HVCmos
		5V/12V/16V/20V CDMOS (High Vgs)
	0.6um	5V/25V/40V/60V Dual-Vgs CDMOS
		5V/25V/40V/120V/300~700V UHV
		5V/40V HVMOS (N-sub)
	0.8um	5V/40V HVMOS (EPI)
	1.0um	5V/40V HVMOS (EPI)

Contact us: [Foundry@nuvoton.com](mailto:Foundry@nuvoton.com)

## Applications

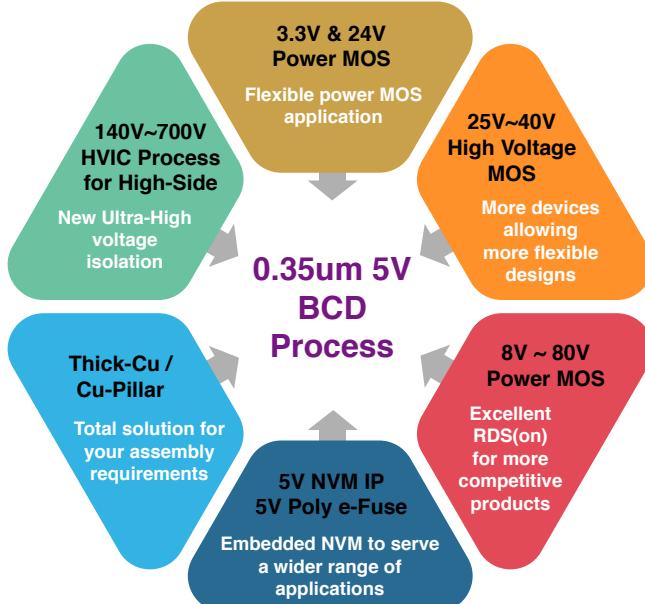
Nuvoton Foundry's process technologies are highly focused on High-Voltage, power management, LED Driver, and logic related fields. Current customers have successfully used our processes to create MCUs, Speech ICs, DC / DC converters, AC / DC SMPS, LDOs, USB Switches, Chargers, LCD drivers, Fan Drivers, Hall Sensors and LED B/L driver products in volumes exceeding several million wafers.

In addition to general IC processes, Nuvoton also provides customized process services to support HV MOSFETs, TVS, Light Sensor, Pressure Sensors, BioChip, GaN HEMT etc. Applications include industrial control, high power conversion systems, mobile devices, sensors, system electrostatic protection, medical care, and more. Nuvoton also has a strong R&D team that can create a variety of customized processes for customer requirements.



## Advanced 0.35um BCD Process: Increase Product Value

Nuvoton Foundry Services offers a wide range of customizable processes and design tools in order to manufacture optimized semiconductors. Nuvoton's 0.35um BCD process provides multiple device structures integrated into one process using a modular process approach. This approach allows the customer to create products with complex circuits for applications such as AC/DC, DC/DC, Charger, LED products etc. Nuvoton's highly integrated 0.35um BCD process saves development cost and increases competitive advantage.



## Foundry Service

### Multi-Layer Mask (MLM), and Multi-Project Wafer (MPW) Services

Multi-Layer Mask (MLM) services are available for engineering lots on all processes. The MLM service configures images with multiple design layers using similar mask specifications on a single reticle. This service not only saves development cost, but provides tape-out flexibility allowing customers to tape-out products at any time without being dependent on pre-set prototyping schedules. MPW Service offers platforms that use multi-project wafers for prototyping which enables multiple customers to share mask tooling costs.

### Customized Technology and Excellent Cycle Time

Nuvoton's modular platform provides customers customized processes and quick Cycle Time of 0.8 Days/Layer for fast prototyping to help customers' Time to Market in a fast changing world.

Contact us: [Foundry@nuvoton.com](mailto:Foundry@nuvoton.com)

## Embedded Non-Volatile Memory IP

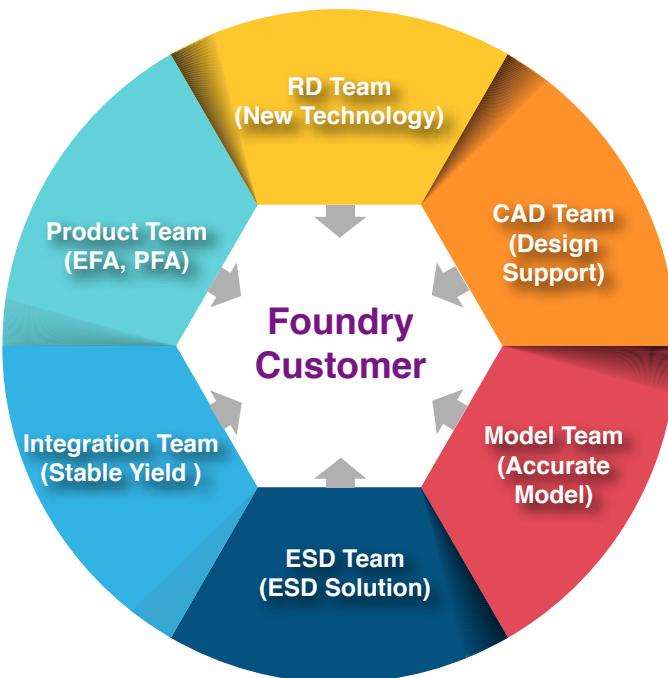
Nuvoton recognizes that memory requirements vary by application. Specifically in a 0.35um process Nuvoton offers three versions of matching logic processes with embedded non-volatile memory (NVM). They are (1) Yield Microelectronics Corporation's (YMC) 3.3V MTP (Multi-Time-Programing) NVM IP; (2) YMC's 5V MTP (Multi-Time-Programing) NVM IP; (3) Nuvoton's proprietary 5V Poly e-Fuse Trimming IP.

Application	Target Product	Function	0.35um Process	NVM IP
Trimming	LCD Driver, LED Driver, Touch Panel, Power IC, STB Control	Fuse Like	5V/40V/UHV or BCD	YMC 5V MTP NTC Poly e-fuse
Parameter Setting	LCD, LED, Battery Pack Protection	Status Parameter	5V/40V HV or BCD	YMC 5V MTP
Encryption	LCD, STB, Smart Card	Security confirm code	5V/40V HV or BCD	YMC 5V MTP
Function Selection	SoC product Function selector	SoC Function Control	3.3V/5V Logic	YMC 3.3V MTP
Identification Setting	Product ID, TagIC <13.5 MHz	ID Code	3.3V/5V Logic	YMC 3.3V MTP
Code Storage	4/8-bits MCU	Program, Data Storage	3.3V/5V Logic	YMC 3.3V MTP

## Complete Design Kits and Product Service Team

We provide the most accurate and complete Design Kits to customers for product design, while providing a full range of customer support services to help customers get to market quickly.

Process	Vender	Tools / Version	
Design Rule & Sample Layout	-	Layout Design Rule	Device sample layout
Schematic Entry	-	ESD/Latch-Up Layout Design Rule	ESD sample layout
SPICE Model	-	HSPICE	BSIM3V3 (L49) (+ macro)
	-	Spectre SPICE	BSIM3V3 (L49) (+ macro)
DRC	Mentor Graphics	Calibre	
LVS	Mentor Graphics	Calibre	
LPE	Mentor Graphics	Calibre	
	Cell Library	Standard Cell Library / IO Cell Library	
IP	NVM IP	Yield Microelectronics Corp. (YMC) (Third Party) Provides MTP, Flash, EEPROM (Logic Base without extra Mask)	
PDK	SRAM	3.3V SRAM Compiler	
	Cadence	Cadence Virtuoso P-Cells	
	Synopsys	Laker Custom Layout System (with Magic-Cell)	



Contact us: [Foundry@nuvoton.com](mailto:Foundry@nuvoton.com)

**nuvoTon**

— Innovative Total Solution Provider —

**NuMicro® Family**

**nuvoTon**

— Innovative Total Solution Provider —

**NuMicro® Family**

Joy of innovation



Nuvoton.com



Digital PSG

## Headquarters — Taiwan

### Nuvoton Technology Corporation

No.4, Creation Rd.III, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu, Taiwan 300

T/ 886-3-5770066

## Worldwide Sales Offices

### Taipei Sales Office

No.192, Jingye 1st Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City,  
Taiwan 104  
T/ 886-2-26588066

### Tainan Sales Office

No.111, Wudang Rd., Guiren Dist., Tainan City, Taiwan 711

**Nuvoton Electronics Technology (Shenzhen) Limited**  
8F Microprofit Building, Gaoxinnan 6 Road, High-Tech  
Industrial Park, Nanshan Dist., Shenzhen, P.R. China 518057  
T/ 86-755-83515350

**Nuvoton Electronics Technology (Shanghai) Limited**  
Unit 2701, 27F, 2299 Yan An Road (West), Shanghai,  
P.R. China 200336  
T/ 86-21-62365999

### Nuvoton Electronics Technology (Shanghai) Limited

#### Nanjing Office

Room 3417, NO.67 ZhuJiang Road, Nanjing City,  
P.R. China 210008  
T/ 86-25-83291517, 86-25-83291527

### Nuvoton Electronics Technology (H.K.) Limited

Unit 9-11, 22F, Millennium City 2, 378 Kwun Tong Road,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, P.R. China  
T/ 852-27513100

### Nuvoton Technology Corp. America

2727 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134, U.S.A.  
T/ 1-408-544-1718

### Nuvoton Technology India Private Limited

Suite-2, Tech Park Business Centre (Ground Floor),  
Innovator Bldg, International Tech Park, Whitefield,  
Bangalore, Karnataka, India 560066  
T/ 91-80-4188 0600

### Nuvoton Technology Israel Limited

8 Hasadnaot Street, Herzliya B, 4672835 Israel  
T/ 972-9-970-2000